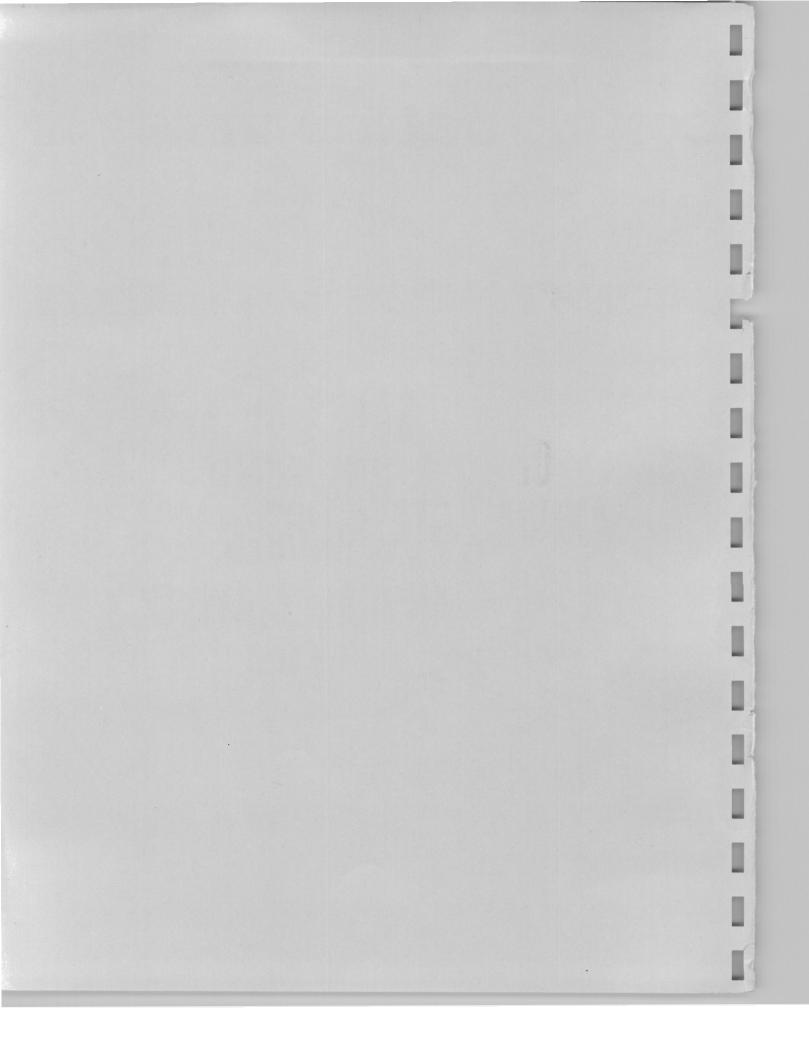
# CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

C25-27/Issued November 1965

# SALES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES ANNUAL STATISTICS 1964

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY



# CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

INVARIANTE DE LA PROPERTIE DE

# SALES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES ANNUAL STATISTICS, 1964

#### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

John T. Connor, Secretary

#### **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

A. Ross Eckler, Director

#### HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

Robert C. Weaver, Administrator

#### OFFICE OF PROGRAM POLICY

Mortor J. Schussheim. Asst. Administrator

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE John T. Connor, Secretary BUREAU OF THE CENSUS A. Ross Eckler, Director





HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY Robert C. Weaver, Administrator OFFICE OF PROGRAM POLICY Morton J. Schussheim, Asst. Administrator

This is a joint report of the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and the Housing and Home Finance Agency. It was developed under the general direction of Samuel J. Dennis, Chief, Construction Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, and Henry B. Schechter, Director, Division of Housing Analysis, Housing and Home Finance Agency. It was prepared under the supervision of David I. Siskind, Chief, Construction Starts Branch, Construction Statistics Division, in consultation with Dave Lowery, Housing and Home Finance Agency; Allan Meyer prepared the tabulations for all statistical tables.

Library of Congress Card No. A65-7266

#### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports-Series C25 Housing Sales, Sales of New One-Family Homes,
Annual Statistics, 1964 - C25-27.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 1965

C25-27/Issued November 1965

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Price 10 cents (single copy), except annual issue, which varies in price. Subscription Price: \$2.50 per year; 25 cents additional for foreign mailing. This issue \$1.00.

# **PREFACE**

# MANANTANA PARAMANTANA PARAMANT

This study of new one-family homes sold in 1964 and of contractor-built new one-family homes for which contracts were awarded in 1964, is part of the joint Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce—Housing and Home Finance Agency study on housing sales which was started in 1962. This is the second annual report prepared under this program.

The section on new one-family homes sold supplements and expands the information presented in the monthly and quarterly reports of the Housing Sales Series (Census-HHFA Series C25). These reports provide information on new homes sold, unsold inventory, and related data. Because of minor revisions, the annual total in this report differs slightly from the totals published in the monthly and quarterly reports. The section on contractor-built homes provides information on this type of home for the first time since publication of the series was started.

The Bureau of the Census is indebted to the thousands of respondent builders and owners of the homes which came into the sample. Without their cooperation in providing the information, this report could not have been prepared. The Bureau also extends its appreciation to the field interviewers responsible for collecting the basic data.







|   | OROGO-CHARASTELOALLON OF SUBSECTS SI TABLE AND CHARL NUMBER |                            |                           |                                 |                             |                        |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Subject   | Sales<br>price<br>categories                                | Median<br>sales<br>price   | Average<br>sales<br>price | Contract<br>price<br>categories | Median<br>contract<br>price | Average contract price | Inside<br>and<br>outside<br>SMSA's | Census<br>geographic<br>region  | Type of financing               | Stage of<br>construc-<br>tion at<br>time of<br>sale |  |  |
|   |   |                            |                           |                                 | Tab                         | oles                   |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| Total homes sold  | S-1, S-3,<br>S-4, S-5                                       | S-1, S-3,<br>S-4, S-5      | S-1, S-3,<br>S-4, S-5     | (x)                             | (x)                         | (x)                    | S-1, S-2,<br>S-3, S-5              | S-1, S-2,<br>S-4, S-5           | S-2, S-3,<br>S-4, S-5           | (x)   |  |  |
| All contractor-built homes  | (x)<br>S-6  | (X)<br>S-6                 | (x)                       | C-1, C-2<br>C-4                 | C-1, C-2<br>C-4             | 0-1, C-2<br>(X)        | C-1, C-2<br>(X)                    | C-1, C-3<br>S-6, C-4            | C-2, C-3<br>(X)                 | (x)   |  |  |
| Downpayment as percent of sales price                                   | S-7, S-8,<br>S-11   | S-7, S-8,<br>S-11          | (x)                       | (x)                             | (x)                         | (x)                    | (x)                                | S-8, S-9                        | S-11                            | (x)   |  |  |
| MEDIAN AND AVERAGE  |   |                            |                           |                                 |                             |                        |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| Square feet of finished floor area  Price per square foot of floor area | S-19<br>S-20, S-21,<br>S-22                                 | (X)<br>S-20, S-21,<br>S-22 | (x)                       | (x)<br>C-8                      | (X)<br>C-8                  | (x)                    | (x)                                | S-19, C-7<br>S-21, S-23,<br>C-9 | S-19, C-7<br>S-22, S-23,<br>C-9 | (X)   |  |  |
| MEDIAN  |   | 5 22                       | (31)                      |                                 |                             | (31)                   | (31)                               |                                 |                                 | (32)  |  |  |
| Downpayment   | S-10, S-12  | (x)                        | (x)                       | (x)                             | (x)                         | (x)                    | (x)                                | S-10                            | S-12                            | (x)   |  |  |
| Closing costs.  | S-13  | S-13                       | (x)                       | (X)                             | (x)                         | (X)                    | (x)                                | S-13                            | (X)                             | (X)   |  |  |
| Second mortgage   | S-14  | S-14                       | (x)                       | (x)                             | (x)                         | (x)                    | (x)                                | (x)                             | S-14                            | (X)   |  |  |
| Floor area (square feet)  | S-15, S-16,<br>S-17   | S-15, S-16,<br>S-17        | (x)                       | C-5                             | C-5                         | (x)                    | (x)                                | S-16, S-18,<br>C-6              | S-17, S-18,<br>C-6              | (x)   |  |  |
| Price per square foot   | S-24  | (x)                        | (x)                       | (X)                             | (X)                         | (X)                    | (x)                                | S-24, C-10                      | S-24, C-10                      | (X)   |  |  |
| Bedrooms  | S-25  | (x)                        | (x)                       | C-11                            | C-11                        | (x)                    | (x)                                | S-25, C-11,<br>C-12             | (x)                             | (x)   |  |  |
| Bethrooms   | S-26  | (x)                        | (x)                       | 0-13                            | (X)                         | (X)                    | (x)                                | S-26, C-14                      | (x)                             | (X)   |  |  |
| Stories   | S-27  | (X)                        | (x)                       | C-15                            | (X)                         | (X)                    | (x)                                | S-27, C-15                      | (X)                             | (X)   |  |  |
| Appliances:<br>Stove  |   |                            |                           |                                 |                             |                        |                                    | S-28, S-29,<br>S-30, C-16,      |                                 |   |  |  |
| Refrigerator  | S-28, S-29<br>S-31  | (x)                        | (x)                       | C-16<br>C-18                    | (x)                         | (X)                    | S-30, C-16<br>(X)                  | C-17<br>S-31, C-19              | (X)                             | (X)   |  |  |
| Dishwasher  | S-32  | (x)                        | (x)                       | C-18                            | (x)                         | (x)                    | S-33                               | S-32, S-33,<br>C-19             | (x)                             | (x)   |  |  |
| Central air conditioning  | S-34  | (X)                        | (x)                       | C-18                            | (x)                         | (x)                    | S-35                               | S-34, S-35,<br>C-19             | (X)                             | (x)   |  |  |
| Type of base  |   |                            |                           |                                 |                             |                        |                                    | S-37, S-38,                     |                                 |   |  |  |
| Parking facility  | S-36, S-37<br>S-39, S-40                                    | (X)<br>S-39                | (x)                       | C-20<br>C-22                    | (x)                         | (X)                    | (x)                                | C-21<br>S-40, C-23              | (x)                             | (x)   |  |  |
|   |   |                            |                           |                                 | Cha                         | rts                    |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| Total homes sold  | S-4, S-6  | S-3a, S-4                  | S-3b                      | (x)                             | (x)                         | (x)                    | S-1, S-3a,<br>S-3b                 | S-1, S-3a,<br>S-3b              | S-5, S-6                        | S-2   |  |  |
| All contractor-built homes  | (x)   | (X)                        | (x)                       | C <b>-</b> 3                    | C-2a                        | C-2b                   | C-1, C-2a,<br>C-2b                 | C-1, C-2a,<br>C-2b              | (x)                             | (x)   |  |  |
| Downpayment as percent of sales price                                   | (x)   | (X)                        | (x)                       | (x)                             |                             | (x)                    | (x)                                | (x)                             | S-7                             | (x)   |  |  |
| Floor area (square feet)  |   |                            |                           |                                 | (S-9,                       | C-6)                   |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| MEDIAN  |   |                            |                           |                                 |                             |                        |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| Number of square feet of finished floor area                            | (X)   | (X)                        | (X)                       | (X)                             | (X)                         | (X)                    | (x)                                | S-8, C-5                        | (X)                             | (x)   |  |  |
| Price per square foot of floor area                                     | (X)   | (X)                        | (X)                       | (X)                             | (X)                         | (x)                    | (x)                                | S-10, C-7                       | (X)                             | (X)   |  |  |
| Bethrooms.  |   |                            |                           |                                 | (S-11,<br>(S-11,            |                        |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| Appliances: Stove   |   |                            |                           |                                 | (S-12,<br>(S-12,<br>(S-12,  | C-9)                   |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| Central air conditioning  |   |                            |                           |                                 | (S-12,                      |                        |                                    |                                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| Type of base  |   |                            |                           |                                 |                             |                        |                                    |                                 | (x)                             | (x)   |  |  |

Note: No cross-reference for charts in parentheses. X Not applicable.



### New Housing Units Started, and New One-Family Homes Offered for Sale

#### NEW HOUSING UNITS STARTED

In 1964, there were 1,591,000 new housing units started in the United States. Of these, 1,530,000 were private nonfarm starts; the remaining 6,100 units were public and farm housing. Of the private nonfarm housing starts, 945,000 (62 percent) were one-family homes, and 586,000 (38 percent) were units in two-or-more-family structures.

Of the 945,000 private nonfarm one-family starts, 566,000 or 60 percent, were intended for sale. These homes for sale accounted for 37 percent of all private nonfarm housing units started in the United States in 1964. Another 341,000 one-family homes started during 1964 were built for the exclusive use of the owner, on land owned by the owner himself. About half of these homes—174,000—were contractor-built; that is, built under the supervision of a single general contractor. Only 24,000 of the new one-family homes started were originally intended for the rental market.

Table 1.—NEW HOUSING UNITS STARTED—SUMMARY: 1964

| Categories   | Number<br>of units  | Percent dis<br>private n<br>housing                                   | onfarm   |
|--|---|---|--|
|  | (000)   | All housing units   | One-family<br>homes  |
| All housing units started.  Public housing units.  Private housing units.  Private nonfarm housing units.  Units in two or more family structures.  One-family homes.  For sale 1  For rent.  Built for the exclusive use of the owner 2  By a single general contractor (contractor-built) 3  Partly by owner, partly with paid help.  Entirely by subcontractors 4  Entirely by the owner  Not reported. | 33<br>1,557<br>1,530<br>586<br>945<br>566<br>24<br>341<br>174 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>100<br>38<br>62<br>37<br>2<br>22<br>11<br>6<br>3 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>100<br>60<br>2<br>36<br>18<br>10<br>4 |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

2 Includes all homes built for the exclusive use of the owner on his own land.

contractor.

Not applicable.

1 Includes homes originally intended for sale whether or not the sales contract or agreement was signed before or after start of construction. A small number of these homes originally intended for sale are eventually withdrawn from

<sup>3</sup> Homes started for the exclusive use of the owner, on his own land, and with construction under the supervision of a single general contractor.

4 Homes started for the exclusive use of the owner, on his own land, but with owner acting as his own general

#### NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES OFFERED FOR SALE

A total of 835,000 new one-family homes were offered for sale during 1964. This total included:

- (a) 577,000 homes authorized in 1964 in permitissuing places and intended for sale (whether or not started) as well as those started in 1964 in nonpermit places and intended for sale, and
- (b) 258,000 homes, the 1961-1963 counterparts of the homes in (a) above which had not yet been sold by the end of 1963 and were carried over into 1964.

During 1964, two-thirds of the new one-family homes offered for sale-565,000-were sold; another 244,000 (29 percent) were carried unsold into 1965; and the remaining 25,000 (3 percent) were removed from the sales market for various reasons. The median price for he nes sold during 1964 was \$18,900 whereas the median price of the homes unsold at the end of the year was \$19,600. More than one-quarter of the unsold homes were in the \$25,000-and-over price category.

There is only partial comparability between the homes sold and for sale in 1964 and those started and intended for sale in that year. The number of homes for sale and sold in 1964 includes homes authorized and started in 1964 as well as in earlier years, whereas the information on number of homes started relates only to 1964.

Table 2.—NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES OFFERED FOR SALE-SALES STATUS AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|  |                                     | All                                  | ,                 | Hom                        | es reporting               | sales price                | of-                        |                         | Hamas not                                | Madian                                |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Sales status   | AII<br>homes                        | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$12,000 | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499 | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999 | \$25,000<br>and<br>over | Homes not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Median<br>sales<br>price<br>(dollars) |
|  |                                     |                                      |                   | Number                     | of homes                   | (in thous                  | ands)                      |                         |  |                                       |
| 1. New homes for sale, December 31, 1963 <sup>1</sup>  | 258                                 | 193                                  | 28                | 25                         | 29                         | 31                         | 36                         | 44                      | 65                                       | 18,700                                |
| <ul> <li>New homes brought into sales market during 1964<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Total number of new homes</li> </ul> | 577                                 | 557                                  | 53                | 75                         | 89                         | 88                         | 114                        | 137                     | 20                                       | 19,200                                |
| offered for sale during 1964   | 835                                 | 750                                  | 82                | 100                        | 118                        | 119                        | 151                        | 181                     | 85                                       | 19,100                                |
| 1964<br>5. New homes removed from  | 565                                 | 540                                  | 59                | 73                         | 90                         | 86                         | 107                        | 125                     | 25                                       | 18,900                                |
| sales market during 1964 <sup>3</sup>  | 25                                  | (X)                                  | (X)               | (X)                        | (x)                        | (x)                        | (x)                        | (x)                     | 25                                       | (x)                                   |
| December 31, 1964  | 244                                 | 210                                  | 23                | 27                         | 27                         | 33                         | 43                         | 56                      | 34                                       | 19,600                                |
|  |                                     |                                      | P                 | ercent di                  | stributio                  | on by sale                 | s status                   |                         |  |                                       |
| Total number of new homes offered for sale during  |                                     |                                      |                   |                            |                            |                            |                            |                         |  |                                       |
| 1964 New homes sold during   | (X)                                 | 100                                  | 100               | 100                        | 100                        | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     | (x)                                      | (x)                                   |
| 1964<br>New homes for sale,  | (X)                                 | 72                                   | 72                | 73                         | 77                         | 72                         | 71                         | 69                      | (X)                                      | (X)                                   |
| December 31, 1964  | (x)                                 | 28                                   | 28                | 27                         | 23                         | 28                         | 29                         | 31                      | (X)                                      | (X)                                   |
|  | Percent distribution by sales price |                                      |                   |                            |                            |                            |                            |                         |  |                                       |
| Total number of new homes offered for sale during  | (x)                                 | 100                                  | 11                | 13                         | 16                         | 16                         | 20                         | 24                      | (x)                                      | (X)                                   |
| New homes sold during  | (X)                                 | 100                                  | 11                | 13                         | 17                         | 16                         | 20                         | 23                      | (x)                                      | (X)                                   |
| New homes for sale,<br>December 31, 1964   | (x)                                 | 100                                  | 11                | 13                         | 13                         | 16                         | 21                         | 27                      | (x)                                      | (X)                                   |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Homes for sale are distributed by intended sales price; homes sold are distributed by reported sales price.

X Not applicable.

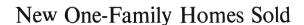
Includes new homes which were completed or under construction, and homes authorized and not yet started at the end

of 1963.

Represents new homes offered for sale for the first time in 1964. Includes homes: authorized in 1964 whether or not started by the end of the year; sold in 1964 and not authorized by permits until 1965 (most of these were not started in 1964). Excludes homes: authorized and sold in 1963 but started in 1964; and authorized and sold in 1965 but started in 1964. The figures on this line were derived by subtracting line 1 from line 3; line 3 is the sum of lines 4, 5, and 6.

Includes homes originally intended for sale but which were later transferred to the rental market, converted to 2 or more housing units, converted to a nonresidential building, or for which plans to build were abandoned in 1964.

#### CHAPTER 2





#### SUMMARY

#### Sales (Charts Sl and S2)

Sales of over \$11.5 billion of new one-family homes—565,000 homes—were reported in 1964. About 3 out of every 4 of these homes were located inside SMSA's. The South led all other regions with sales of 200,000 homes, a little more than one-third of the total. Of the homes sold, approximately one-half were completed and about one-fifth were not started, by the end of the month of sale.

Chart S1.-PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY REGION AND LOCATION: 1964

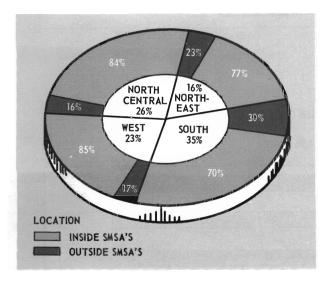
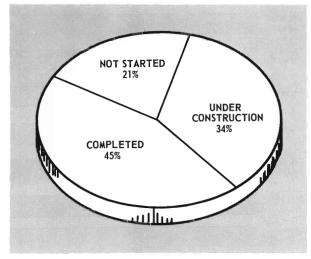


Chart S2.--PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION AT END OF MONTH OF SALE: 1964



Price (Charts S3a to S4)

The median sales price of new homes sold in 1964 was \$18,900, ranging from a median of \$20,400 in the West to a median of \$16,700 in the South. The average sales price for homes sold in 1964 was higher than the median price in all cases. For the United States, the average sales price was \$20,500, ranging from \$23,200 in the West to \$18,100 in the South. The median sales price for homes sold inside SMSA's and those sold outside SMSA's differed by 17 percent, and the average sales price differed by 22 percent.

Slightly less than 25 percent of the new homes were sold for less than \$15,000, whereas 43 percent of the homes were sold for \$20,000 or more.

Chart \$3a.-MEDIAN SALES PRICE OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY REGION AND LOCATION: 1964

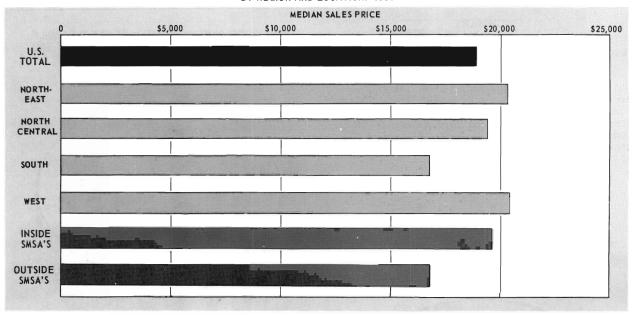


Chart S3b.—AVERAGE SALES PRICE OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY REGION AND LOCATION: 1964

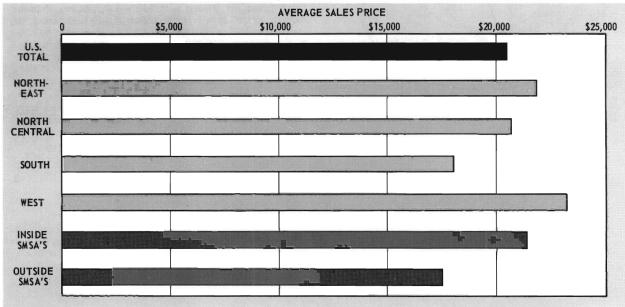
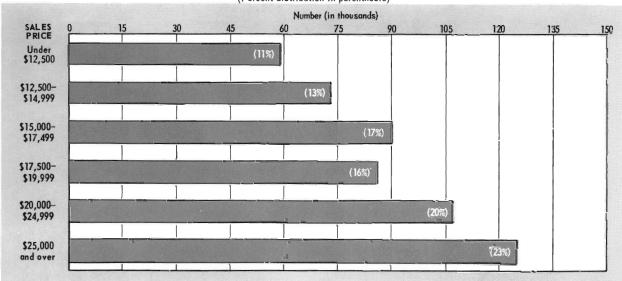


Chart S4.-NUMBER OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY SALES PRICE: 1964 (Percent distribution in parenthesis)



#### Financing (Charts S5 to S7)

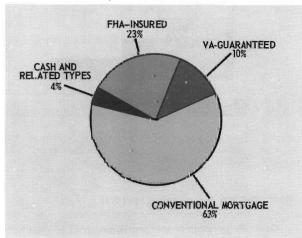
About 63 percent of the new homes sold were financed conventionally, while 33 percent were financed with FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans. The remaining 4 percent were sold for cash or with financing not requiring a mortgage.

Approximately 3 out of 4 homes financed with FHA-insured loans and about 9 out of 10 financed with VA-guaranteed loans were sold with a downpayment of less than 5 percent of the sales price. Over 70 percent of the homes financed with VA-guaranteed loans were sold with no downpayment. Less than 1 out of every 6 conventionally financed homes involved a downpayment of less than 5 percent. About 9 percent of all new homes were sold with no downpayment.

#### Square Foot Area (Charts S8 to S10)

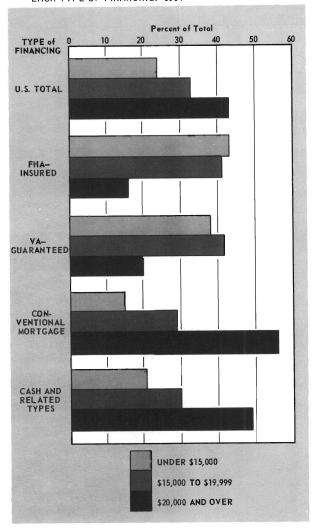
Based on exterior dimensions, the median number of square feet of completely finished floor area of new homes sold was 1,415 square feet. The average number of square feet for new homes sold was 1,470. The median and average square footareas were highest in the West—1,560 and 1,575, respectively. About 1 out of every 10 new homes sold in the United States had less than 1,000 square feet and about 1 out of 6 had 2,000 or more square feet.

Chart S5.-PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964



The median sales price per square foot of completely finished floor area for new homes sold during 1964 was \$13.20, with a range from \$14.35 in the Northeast to \$11.65 in the South.

Chart S6.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY SALES PRICE, FOR EACH TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964



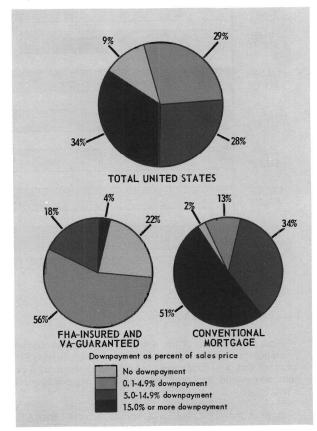
#### Bedrooms and Bathrooms (Chart Sll)

Over 70 percent of the new homes sold in 1964 had 3 bedrooms and another 24 percent had 4 or more bedrooms. Half of the new homes sold had 2 or more bathrooms.

# Appliances and Central Air Conditioning Included in Sales Price (Chart S12)

About 4 out of every 5 of the homes sold included a stove in the sales price. In contrast, only 1 in every 18 homes had a refrigerator included in the sales price and about 3 out of every 10 included a dishwasher.

Chart S7.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY DOWNPAYMENT AS PERCENT OF SALES PRICE, FOR EACH TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964



About one-fifth of the homes sold included central air-conditioning systems in the sales price. More than half of these homes were located in the South.

#### Basements (Chart S13)

Of the new homes sold, 44 percent had a full or partial basement; 36 percent, a slab foundation; and 20 percent, a crawl space. Basements were found in 82 percent of the homes sold in the Northeast and in 80 percent of those in the North Central region. Slab foundations were more common in the West and South.

#### Automobile Parking Facility (Chart S14)

Two-thirds of the new homes sold were built with garages and about one-sixth with carports. In the Northeast 4 out of 5 homes had garages.

Chart S8.—MEDIAN NUMBER OF SQUARE FEET OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY REGION: 1964 (Based on exterior dimensions)

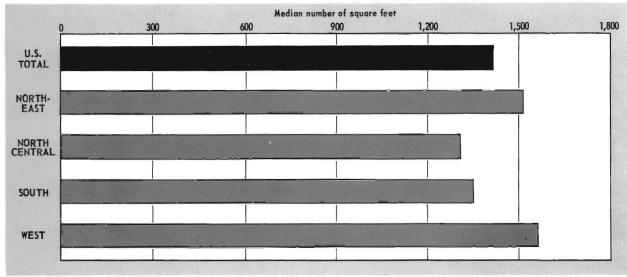


Chart S9.-NUMBER OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY NUMBER OF SQUARE FEET OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA: 1964

(Based on exterior dimensions; percent distribution in parenthesis)

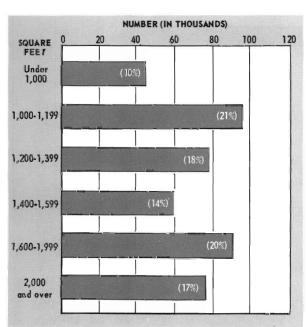


Chart S10.-MEDIAN PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY REGION: 1964

(Based on exterior dimensions)

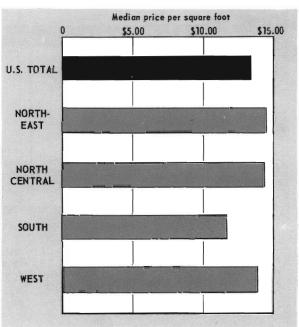


Chart S11.-PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS AND BATHROOMS: 1964

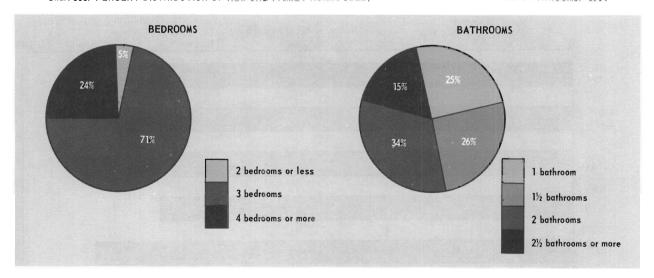


Chart S12.-NUMBER OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD WITH SPECIFIED APPLIANCES AND CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE: 1964

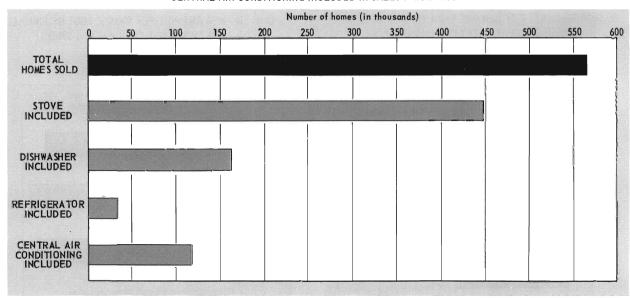


Chart \$13.-PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY PRESENCE OF BASEMENT, FOR EACH REGION: 1964

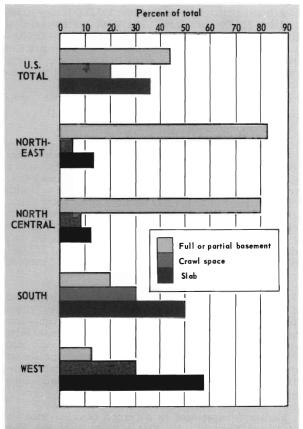
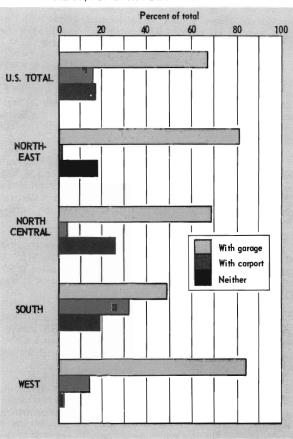


Chart \$14.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD, BY TYPE OF PARKING FACILITY, FOR EACH REGION: 1964



#### NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD (Tables S-1 to S-6)

Five hundred and sixty-five thousand new one-family homes were sold in the United States in 1964. Three-fourths of these homes were located inside SMSA's. The South led all regions with more than one-third of the total while the Northeast accounted for one-sixth.

The median sales price of all homes sold was \$18,900 with two of the four regions differing noticeably from the others. The median price in the West was \$20,400 and in the Northeast \$20,300. These prices were over 20 percent higher than the \$16,700 median price in the South and 5 percent above the \$19,400 in the North Central region.

The average sales price of all new homes sold was \$20,500. The West led with an average price of \$23,200, nearly 30 percent higher than the \$18,100 average in the South, 12 percent above the \$20,700 in the North Central region, and 6 percent higher than the \$21,800 in the Northeast

The median sales price of \$19,600 for homes sold inside SMSA's was 17 percent higher than the \$16,700 price outside SMSA's, whereas the average sales price inside SMSA's was \$21,400 and outside SMSA's, was \$17,500—a difference of 22 percent.

About 63 percent of the homes were sold with conventional financing and 33 percent with FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans. Homes sold without a mortgage—cash, cash plus trade-in, etc.—accounted for the remaining 4 percent.

The importance of the various types of financing varied considerably among the regions. In the Northeast, over 80 percent of the homes were conventionally financed, whereas in the South only 53 percent were so financed. On the other hand, only 14 percent of the homes sold in the Northeast were sold under the FHA and VA programs; in the South these two programs accounted for 42 percent.

There was considerable difference between the median sales price of homes sold under the government programs—FHA and VA—and those sold with conventional mortgage financing. The median sales price of homes sold under the FHA and VA programs was \$15,600 and \$16,200, respectively. On the other hand, homes sold with conventional financing had a median sales price of \$21,300—35 percent above the price of homes sold under the government programs.

The difference between the average sales price of homes sold with FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans and those sold with conventional financing or cash was slightly higher. The average sales price of homes sold under the FHA and VAprograms was \$16,100 and \$16,800, respectively. The average sales price of homes sold with conventional financing was \$22,600 and for cash was \$22,500—nearly 40 percent higher than the average price of homes sold under government programs.

About 57 percent of the homes sold for less than \$15,000 were financed under the FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed programs. The conventionally financed

homes accounted for 54 percent of the total homes sold in the \$15,000 to \$19,999 price category and constituted the overwhelming proportion—over 80 percent—of the homes which sold for over \$20,000.

A limited study was made of the 125,000 homes which sold for \$25,000 or more. The West led with sales of 38,000 of these homes; the smallest number—23,000—were sold in the Northeast. The median sales price of these homes was \$29,700. About 16,000 of these homes, representing 3 percent of all new one-family homes sold in 1964, were sold for over \$40,000.

#### DOWNPAYMENT ON NEW HOMES SOLD

(Tables S-7 to S-12)

Of the new one-family homes sold in 1964, less than 40 percent were sold with no downpayment or with a downpayment of less than 5 percent of the sales price. At the other end of the scale, 16 percent were sold with a downpayment of 25 percent or more of the sales price. About 70 percent of the mortgage-financed homes which sold for under \$12,500 were sold with no downpayment or with a downpayment of less than 5 percent. On the other hand, one-third of the homes sold for \$25,000 and over were sold with a downpayment of 25 percent or more of the sales price.

Within regions, the South had the highest proportion of homes sold either with no downpayment or with a downpayment of less than 5 percent—49 percent—and the Northeast, the lowest—14 percent. Conversely, within the Northeast, 28 percent of the homes were sold with a downpayment of 25 percent or more in contrast with only 9 percent in the West. These proportions are directly affected by the type of financing predominating in a region.

Median downpayment as a percent of sales price for all homes financed with FHA-insured loans was less than 4 percent compared with a ratio of 16 percent for conventionally-financed homes.

# NEW HOMES SOLD WITH CLOSING COSTS INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE

(Table S-13)

Of the homes for which closing cost information was provided, approximately 25 percent (135,000) included these costs in the reported sales price. No information, however, was collected either on the components of these closing costs or the amount of these costs. The Northeast region had the smallest proportion of homes sold with closing costs included in the sales price—7 percent—whereas the South and North Central regions had the highest proportion—about one-third. In each region, the median sales price was lower for those homes which included closing costs in the sales price than for those homes which excluded closing costs.

# NEW HOMES SOLD WITH SECOND MORTGAGES (Table S-14)

About 6 percent, or 37,000, of the new homes sold in 1964 were sold with second mortgages. Conventionally-financed homes with second mortgages had a median

sales price of \$19,600—8 percent less than the \$21,300 median sales price of conventionally-financed homes which did not have a second mortgage. The proportion of new homes sold with conventional second mortgages decreased as sales price increased—from 16 percent for homes which sold for under \$15,000 to 9 percent for homes which sold for \$20,000 and over.

#### FLOOR AREA OF NEW HOMES SOLD (Tables S-15 to S-24)

The median and average number of square feet of completely finished floor area based on exterior dimensions of homes sold in 1964 were 1,415 and 1,470 square feet, respectively. The median square foot floor area was largest in the West (1,560 square feet) and smallest (1,305 square feet) in the North Central region. The average square foot floor area was also largest (1,575) in the West and smallest (1,395) in the North Central region. About one-sixth of the homes had 2,000 or more square feet, and only 10 percent had less than 1,000 square feet.

The median number of square feet of finished floor area in homes financed with FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans was 1,235 compared with a median of 1,560 square feet for conventional mortgage-financed homes. The average number of square feet of finished floor area was slightly higher—1,275 square feet—for FHA and VA financing compared with 1,575 square feet for conventional mortgage-financed homes. About 15 percent of the homes sold with FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans had less than 1,000 square feet and only 6 percent had 2,000 or more square feet. Among conventionally-financed homes, fewer than 10 percent had less than 1,000 square feet of finished floor area, while almost 25 percent had 2,000 or more square feet.

The median sales price of homes with less than 1,000 square feet of finished floor area was lowest in the South—under \$12,500—and highest in the Northeast—\$14,500. Homes with 2,000 or more square feet had a median sales price of over \$25,000 in all regions.

As might be expected, there is a relationship between sales price and number of square feet of completely finished floor area. Forty-five percent of the homes which sold for under \$12,500 had less than 1,000 square feet, whereas 56 percent of the homes sold for \$25,000 and over had 2,000 or more square feet.

The median price per square foot of completely finished floor area of homes sold in 1964 was \$13.20. The highest price per square foot was in the Northeast—\$14.35—and lowest—\$11.65—in the South. The price was less than \$10.00 per square foot for 12 percent of all homes sold and was \$16.00 or more for 19 percent of all homes sold.

#### NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN NEW HOMES SOLD (Table S-25)

Almost 400,000 (70 percent) of the 565,000 homes sold in 1964 had 3 bedrooms. Another 136,000 (24 percent) had 4 or more bedrooms. In the West, more than 1 out of every 3 homes sold had 4 or more bedrooms compared with less than 1 out of every 3 in the North-

east, and less than 1 out of every 5 in the North Central and South. Considerably fewer than 1 in 10 homes had 2 bedrooms or less in each of the regions. Here also, there is a direct relationship between number of bedrooms and sales price. More than 3 out of every 4 homes with 4 or more bedrooms sold for \$20,000 and over, and 1 out of every 2 homes with 2 bedrooms or less sold for under \$15,000.

# NUMBER OF BATHROOMS IN NEW HOMES SOLD (Table S-26)

Three out of every four new homes sold in the United States in 1964 had more than 1 bathroom. In fact, about half of the new homes sold were provided with 2 or more full bathrooms. One bathroom was provided in 25 percent of the homes while 15 percent of the homes had 2 1/2 or more bathrooms. About 1 in every 20 homes had 3 or more bathrooms. A negligible number had less than 1 full bathroom,

There is an expected relationship between number of bathrooms and sales price. Of the homes sold for under \$15,000, 61 percent had 1 bathroom or less, and 76 percent of the homes sold for \$20,000 or more had 2 or more bathrooms.

# NUMBER OF STORIES IN NEW HOMES SOLD (Table S-27)

Almost 400,000—71 percent—of the 565,000 homes sold in 1964 had 1 story. Another 94,000 homes—17 percent—had 2 stories <sup>1</sup>, and 67,000 homes—12 percent—were split-level. In the South and West regions, over 80 percent of the homes sold had 1 story compared with 65 percent in the North Central and less than 40 percent in the Northeast. Within regions, the North Central had the nighest proportion of split-level homes—22 percent—the Northeast was next with 17 percent, and the South and West had only 6 percent split-level.

#### SELECTED APPLIANCES AND CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING INCLUDED IN THE SALES PRICE OF NEW HOMES SOLD

In collecting information on sales price, additional data were obtained on the inclusion in this price of central air conditioning and the following five appliances: stove, refrigerator, dishwasher, washing machine, and drying machine. Though not included in the original sales price, few homes are occupied without certain basic appliances, such as stove and refrigerator, having been installed. These and other appliances may be purchased separately by the owners and installed before or shortly after the homes are occupied.

#### Stoves (Tables S-28 to S-30)

Approximately 4 out of every 5 homes had a stove included in the original sales price. However, only slightly more than half the homes sold for under \$15,000 had a stove included in the sales price, whereas the ratio was 19 out of 20 for homes sold for \$20,000 or more.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes 13,000 homes reporting 1 1/2 stories.

There was only a slight division between homes sold inside SMSA's and those sold outside SMSA's. Over 80 percent of the homes inside SMSA's had a stove included in the sales price, while almost 75 percent of those outside SMSA's had one included in the sales price.

#### Refrigerators (Table S-31)

Unlike the situation with stoves, most new homes were sold during 1964 without a refrigerator having been included in the sales price. Only 32,000 of the homes sold—about 1 in every 18—had a refrigerator included in the original sales price. Most of these homes were located in the South.

#### Clothes Washing and Drying Machines

Very few clothes washing and drying machines were included in the sales price of the 565,000 new homes sold in 1964. Approximately 10,000 washing machines and 11,000 drying machines were so included.

#### Dishwashers (Tables S-32 and S-33)

About 3 out of every 10 homes sold had a dishwasher included in the sales price. However, this appliance was supplied primarily in the higher priced homes. About 7 out of every 10 homes which sold for \$25,000 or more had a dishwasher included in the sales price, but only 1 in every 30 homes sold for under \$15,000 had one included in the sales price.

One out of three homes inside SMSA's were sold with a dishwasher included in the sales price. Only 1 in 6 homes sold outside SMSA's came so equipped.

#### Central Air Conditioning (Tables S-34 and S-35)

A central air-conditioning system was included in the sales price of about 1 out of every 5 homes sold. Over half of these homes were located in the South and over one-fourth were in the West. About 14 percent of the homes which sold for under \$15,000 had central air

conditioning included in the sales price; whereas for the homes which sold for \$20,000 or more, 25 percent had central air conditioning included in the sales price.

# HOMES SOLD WITH BASEMENTS, SLAB FOUNDATIONS, AND CRAWL SPACES

(Tables S-36 to S-38)

More than 4 out of every 10 new one-family homes sold in 1964 had a full or partial basement, over one-third reported a slab foundation, and one-fifth reported a crawl space. There are sharp and noticeable variations among regions. In the Northeast, 82 percent of the homes sold had a full or partial basement, and in the North Central region, 80 percent reported full or partial basements; on the other hand only 13 percent of those in the West had full or partial basements. Location appeared to be the major determinant of whether or not a new home had a basement.

## PARKING FACILITIES OF NEW HOMES SOLD (Tables S-39 and S-40)

Two-thirds of the new homes sold in 1964 were built with garages and almost 1 in 6 had a carport; the remainder had neither garage nor carport. The West had the largest proportion of homes sold with garages included in the sales price—85 percent—and the South had the smallest proportion—49 percent.

There was a direct relationship between sales price and presence of a garage. Only about one-fourth of the homes which sold for under \$12,500 had garages included in the sales price, whereas more than four-fifths of those sold for \$20,000 and over had garages.

The South led all regions in the proportion of homes which were sold with a carport included in the sales price.

Table S-1.—SALES, BY LOCATION, REGION, AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|  |                                 |  |                            | Ho                          | mes with sa                 | les price of-               | -                           |                             |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Location and region <sup>1</sup>                               | All<br>nomes<br>sold            | All homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$12,500          | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999  | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499  | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999  | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999  | \$25,000<br>and<br>over     | Homes not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Median<br>sales<br>price<br>(dollars)          | Average<br>sales<br>price<br>(dollars)         |
|  |                                 |  | N                          | mber of h                   | omes (in                    | thousands                   | )                           |                             |  |  |  |
| All locations Northeast North Central South                    | 565<br>90<br>146<br>200<br>129  | 540<br>83<br>138<br>193<br>125           | 59<br>3<br>9<br>40<br>7    | 73<br>7<br>16<br>37         | 90<br>15<br>27<br>29<br>19  | 86<br>15<br>22<br>26<br>22  | 107<br>20<br>31<br>30<br>26 | 125<br>23<br>33<br>31<br>38 | 25<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>4                   | 18,900<br>20,300<br>19,400<br>16,700<br>20,400 | 20,500<br>21,800<br>20,700<br>18,100<br>23,200 |
| Inside SMSA's<br>Northeast<br>North Central<br>South<br>West   | 439<br>69<br>122<br>141<br>107  | 421<br>65<br>116<br>135<br>104           | 36<br>1<br>6<br>26<br>4    | 51<br>5<br>12<br>25<br>8    | 68<br>14<br>21<br>19<br>14  | 65<br>10<br>18<br>19<br>18  | 88<br>16<br>28<br>21<br>24  | 112<br>19<br>31<br>25<br>37 | 18<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>3                   | 19,600<br>20,700<br>20,100<br>17,100<br>21,800 | 21,400<br>22,300<br>21,200<br>18,800<br>24,400 |
| Outside SMSA's Northeast North Central South West              | 126<br>21<br>24<br>59<br>22     | 119<br>18<br>22<br>58<br>21              | 22<br>2<br>3<br>14<br>4    | 22<br>2<br>4<br>12<br>4     | 22<br>2<br>6<br>10<br>5     | 21<br>5<br>4<br>8<br>4      | 19<br>4<br>3<br>9<br>2      | 13<br>4<br>2<br>6<br>2      | 7<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1                    | 16,700<br>19,400<br>16,700<br>15,800<br>16,500 | 17,500<br>20,000<br>17,800<br>16,700<br>17,200 |
|  |                                 |  | P                          | ercent dis                  | tribution                   | n by regio                  | on                          |                             |  |  |  |
| All locations  Northeast  North Central.  South  West.         | 100<br>16<br>26<br>35<br>23     | 100<br>15<br>26<br>36<br>23              | 100<br>5<br>15<br>68<br>13 | 100<br>10<br>23<br>51<br>16 | 100<br>17<br>30<br>32<br>21 | 100<br>18<br>26<br>31<br>26 | 100<br>19<br>29<br>28<br>25 | 100<br>18<br>27<br>25<br>31 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                              | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                       |
| Inside SMSA's Northeast North Central South                    | 100<br>16<br>28<br>32<br>24     | 100<br>15<br>28<br>32<br>25              | 100<br>2<br>16<br>72<br>11 | 100<br>11<br>24<br>49<br>16 | 100<br>20<br>31<br>28<br>21 | 100<br>16<br>28<br>29<br>27 | 100<br>18<br>32<br>24<br>27 | 100<br>17<br>28<br>23<br>33 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)          | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                       |
| Outside SMSA's<br>Northeast<br>North Central.<br>South<br>West | 100<br>16<br>19<br>47<br>18     | 100<br>15<br>18<br>49<br>18              | 100<br>9<br>13<br>62<br>16 | 100<br>9<br>19<br>54<br>18  | 100<br>7<br>27<br>44<br>22  | 100<br>23<br>19<br>37<br>21 | 100<br>24<br>15<br>48<br>13 | 100<br>26<br>18<br>44<br>12 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                       | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                       |
|  |                                 |  | Perc                       | ent distri                  | bution by                   | y sales p                   | rice                        |                             |  |  |  |
| All locations Northeast North Central South                    | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)        | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100          | 11<br>3<br>6<br>21         | 13<br>9<br>12<br>19<br>9    | 17<br>18<br>19<br>15<br>15  | 16<br>18<br>16<br>14<br>18  | 20<br>24<br>22<br>15<br>21  | 23<br>27<br>24<br>16<br>31  | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)                        | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                       | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)                |
| Inside SMSA's Northeast North Central South                    | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)        | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100                 | 9<br>1<br>5<br>19<br>4     | 12<br>8<br>11<br>19         | 16<br>21<br>18<br>14<br>14  | 15<br>16<br>16<br>14<br>17  | 21<br>24<br>24<br>15<br>23  | 27<br>29<br>27<br>19<br>35  | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                 | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)                       | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                       |
| Outside SMSA's Northeast North Central. South                  | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x) | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100                 | 19<br>11<br>13<br>24<br>17 | 18<br>11<br>18<br>20<br>18  | 19<br>9<br>27<br>17<br>24   | 17<br>26<br>18<br>13<br>21  | 16<br>24<br>13<br>15        | 11<br>19<br>11<br>10<br>8   | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                 | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)                       | (, K)<br>(, X)<br>(, X)<br>(, X)               |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. K Not applicable.  $^1$  For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-2.—SALES, BY LOCATION, REGION, AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

|                                  |                      |                 |                    | Type of financing             |                        |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Location and region <sup>1</sup> | All<br>homes<br>sold | FHA-<br>insured | VA –<br>guaranteed | Conven-<br>tional<br>mortgage | Cash and related types | Not<br>reported |
|                                  |                      | Nu              | mber of homes      | (in thousands                 | 3.)                    |                 |
| All locations.                   | 565                  | 120             | 53                 | 334                           | 23                     | 35              |
| Northeast                        | 90                   | 10              | 2                  | 69                            | 3                      | 7               |
| North Central                    | 146                  | 26              | 10                 | 93                            | 8                      | 9               |
| South                            | 200                  | 53              | 27                 | 100                           | 8                      | 12              |
| West                             | 129                  | 32              | 14                 | 72                            | 4                      | 7               |
| Inside SMSA's                    | 439                  | 92              | 44                 | 260                           | 17                     | 26              |
| Northeast                        | . 69                 | 8               | 2                  | 53                            | 2                      | 5               |
| North Central                    | 122                  | 22              | 9                  | 78                            | 6                      | 6               |
| South.                           | 141                  | 38              | 22                 | 66                            | 6                      | 9               |
| West                             | 107                  | 24              | 11                 | 63                            | 3                      | 6               |
| Outside SMSA's                   | 126                  | 28              | 9                  | 75                            | 6                      | 8               |
| Northeast.                       | 21                   | 1.              | (z)                | 16                            | ı                      | 2               |
| North Central                    | 24                   | 3               | 1                  | 15                            | 2                      | 2               |
| South.                           | 59                   | 16              | 5                  | 34                            | 2                      | 3               |
| West                             | 22                   | 8               | 3                  | 9                             | 1                      | 1               |
|                                  |                      | Per             | cent distribu      | tion by region                | n²                     |                 |
| All locations.                   | 100                  | 100             | 100                | 100                           | 100                    | (X)             |
| Northeast                        | 16                   | 8               | 4                  | 21                            | 11                     | (x)             |
| North Central                    | 26                   | 21              | 19                 | 28                            | 34                     | (x)             |
| South                            | 35                   | 44              | 50                 | 30                            | 36                     | (X)             |
| West                             | 23                   | 26              | 26                 | 22                            | 19                     | (x)             |
| Inside SMSA's                    | 100                  | 100             | 100                | 100                           | 100                    | (x)             |
| Northeast                        | 16                   | 9               | 4                  | 20                            | 11                     | (X)             |
| North Central                    | 28                   | 24              | 21                 | 30                            | 34                     | (X)             |
| South                            | 32                   | 41              | 51                 | 25                            | 35                     | (X)             |
| West                             | 24                   | 26              | 25                 | 24                            | 19                     | (X)             |
| Outside SMSA's                   | 100                  | 100             | 100                | 100                           | 100                    | (X)             |
| Northeast                        | 16                   | 4               | 5                  | 22                            | 11                     | (X)             |
| North Central                    | 19                   | 12              | 9                  | 20                            | 33                     | (X)             |
| South                            | 47                   | 56              | 50                 | 45                            | 38                     | (X)             |
| West                             | 18                   | 27              | 36                 | 13                            | 17                     | (X)             |
|                                  |                      | Percent d       | istribution b      | y type of fin                 | ancing                 |                 |
| All locations                    | 100                  | 23              | 10                 | 63                            | 4                      | (X)             |
| Northeast                        | 100                  | 12              | 2                  | 83                            | 3                      | (X)             |
| North Central                    | 100                  | 19              | 7                  | 68                            | 6                      | (X)             |
| South                            | 100<br>100           | 28<br>26        | 14<br>11           | 53<br>59                      | 4                      | (X)             |
|                                  |                      |                 |                    |                               |                        |                 |
| Inside SMSA's                    | 100                  | 22              | 11                 | 63                            | 4                      | (X)             |
| Northeast                        | 100                  | 13              | 2                  | 81                            | 3                      | (X)             |
| North Central                    | 100<br>100           | 19<br>29        | 8                  | 68<br>50                      | 5 5                    | (X)             |
| West                             | 100                  | 24              | 17                 | 62                            | 3                      | (X)             |
| Outside MIGAL                    |                      |                 |                    |                               | -                      |                 |
| Outside SMSA's                   | 100                  | 24              | 8                  | 63                            | 5                      | (X)             |
| North Central.                   | 100<br>100           | 6<br>16         | 2 4                | 88<br>71                      | 4 9                    | (X)             |
| South                            | 100                  | 28              | 8                  | 60                            | 4                      | (X)             |
| West                             | 100                  | 36              | 15                 | 44                            | 5                      | (X)             |
|                                  |                      |                 |                    | 177                           |                        | (11)            |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. X Not applicable.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

L For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Distribution excludes homes for which type of financing was not reported.

Table S-3.—SALES, BY LOCATION, TYPE OF FINANCING, AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|                                     | A I !                | All                                  | Homes             | with sales pri             | ce of –                  | Homes<br>not                | Median                      | Average                     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Location and type of financing      | All<br>homes<br>sold | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20 ,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) |
|                                     |                      | Numbe                                | r of homes        | (in thous                  | ands)                    |                             |                             |                             |
| All locations                       | 565                  | 540                                  | 131               | 176                        | 232                      | 25                          | 18,900                      | 20,5                        |
| FHA-insured                         | 120                  | 118                                  | 51                | 48                         | 19                       | 2                           | 15,600                      | 16,1                        |
| VA-guaranteed                       | 53                   | 52                                   | 20                | 22                         | 10                       | 1                           | 16,200                      | 16,8                        |
| Conventional mortgage               | 334                  | 323                                  | 49                | 92                         | 182                      | 11                          | 21,300                      | 22,6                        |
| Cash and related types Not reported | 23<br>35             | 22<br>24                             | 5<br>6            | 7 7                        | 11<br>11                 | 1<br>11                     | 19,800                      | 22,5                        |
| Incide CHICALC                      | 120                  |                                      | an                | 122                        | 200                      | 3.0                         | 10.600                      |                             |
| Inside SMSA'sFHA-insured            | 439<br>92            | 421<br>91                            | 87<br>37          | 133<br>38                  | 200<br>16                | 18<br>2                     | 19,600<br>15,800            | 21,4                        |
| VA-guaranteed                       | 44                   | 43                                   | 17                | 18                         | 9                        | (Z)                         | 16,200                      | 16,9                        |
| Conventional mortgage               | 260                  | 252                                  | 28                | 67                         | 158                      | 8                           | 22,500                      | 23,8                        |
| Cash and related types              | 17                   | 17                                   | 2                 | 6                          | 9                        | 1                           | 21,500                      | 24,2                        |
| Not reported                        | 26                   | 18                                   | 4                 | 5                          | 9                        | 8                           | 19,700                      | 21,4                        |
| Outside SMSA's                      | 126                  | 119                                  | 44                | 43                         | 32                       | 7                           | 16,700                      | 17,5                        |
| FHA-insured                         | 28                   | 28                                   | 14                | 10                         | 3                        | (Z)                         | 14,900                      | 15,4                        |
| VA-guaranteed                       | 9                    | 9                                    | 3                 | 4                          | 1                        | (Z)                         | 16,300                      | 16,4                        |
| Conventional mortgage               | 75                   | 71                                   | 21<br>3           | 26                         | 24                       | (7)                         | 17,800                      | 18,5                        |
| Cash and related types Not reported | 6<br>8               | 6<br>5                               | 2                 | 1 2                        | 2 2                      | (Z)<br>3                    | 15,100<br>16,600            | 17,6<br>16,7                |
|                                     |                      | ercent dis                           |                   | 10,000                     | 10,7                     |                             |                             |                             |
| 111 1+ <i>i</i>                     |                      |                                      |                   |                            |                          |                             | (35)                        | ,                           |
| All locations                       | 100<br>23            | 100<br>23                            | 100<br>41         | 100<br>29                  | 100                      | (X)                         | (X)<br>(X)                  | {                           |
| VA-guaranteed                       | 10                   | 10                                   | 16                | 13                         | 5                        | (X)                         | (X)                         | (                           |
| Conventional mortgage               | 63                   | 63                                   | 39                | 54                         | 82                       | (X)                         | (X)                         | [                           |
| Cash and related types              | 4                    | 4                                    | 4                 | 4                          | 5                        | (x)                         | (x)                         | ()                          |
| Inside SMSA's                       | 100                  | 100                                  | 100               | 100                        | 100                      | (X)                         | (X)                         | (                           |
| FHA-insured,                        | 22                   | 22                                   | 45                | 30                         | 8                        | (x)                         | (x)                         | (                           |
| VA-guaranteed                       | 11                   | 11                                   | 20                | 14                         | 5                        | (x)                         | (x)                         | (                           |
| Conventional mortgage               | 63                   | 63                                   | 33                | 52                         | 82                       | (X)                         | (X)                         | (                           |
| Cash and related types              | 4                    | 4                                    | 2                 | 4                          | 5                        | (X)                         | (x)                         | (:                          |
| Outside SMSA's                      | 100                  | 100                                  | 100               | 100                        | 100                      | (x)                         | (X)                         | (:                          |
| FHA-insured                         | 24                   | 24                                   | 34                | 25                         | 10                       | (X)                         | (X)                         | (                           |
| VA-guaranteed                       | 8<br>63              | 8<br>63                              | 8<br>51           | 10<br>61                   | 5<br>80                  | (X)<br>(X)                  | (X)                         | (                           |
| Conventional mortgage               | 5                    | 5                                    | 7                 | 3                          | 5                        | (X)                         | (X)                         |                             |
|                                     |                      |                                      |                   | on by sale                 |                          | ()                          | (/                          | `                           |
| All locations.                      | (v)                  | 100                                  |                   |                            |                          | /v\                         | /v\                         |                             |
| All locations                       | (X)                  | 100                                  | 24<br>43          | 33<br>41                   | 43<br>16                 | (X)                         | (X)<br>(X)                  |                             |
| VA-guaranteed                       | (X)                  | 100                                  | 4 <i>3</i><br>38  | 41                         | 20                       | (X)                         | (X)                         |                             |
| Conventional mortgage               | (X)                  | 100                                  | 15                | 29                         | 56                       | (X)                         | (X)                         | (                           |
| Cash and related types              | (X)                  | 100                                  | 21                | 30                         | 49                       | (x)                         | (X)                         | ì                           |
| Inside SMSA's                       | (x)                  | 100                                  | 21                | 32                         | 48                       | (X)                         | (x)                         | (                           |
| FHA-insured                         | (x)                  | 100                                  | 41                | 42                         | 17                       | (X)<br>(X)                  | (X)                         | (                           |
| VA-guaranteed                       | (X)                  | 100                                  | 39                | 41                         | 20                       | (X)                         | (X)                         | (                           |
| Conventional mortgage               | (X)<br>(X)           | 100<br>100                           | 11<br>11          | 27<br>33                   | 63<br>56                 | (X)<br>(X)                  | (x)<br>(x)                  | (                           |
|                                     |                      |                                      |                   |                            |                          |                             |                             |                             |
| Outside SMSA's<br>FHA-insured       | (X)                  | 100<br>100                           | 37<br>52          | 36<br>38                   | 27<br>11                 | (X)<br>(X)                  | (X)                         | (                           |
| VA-guaranteed                       | (X)                  | 100                                  | 36                | 48                         | 15                       | (X)                         | (X)                         |                             |
| Conventional mortgage               | (X)                  | 100                                  | 30                | 36                         | 34                       | (X)                         | (X)                         | (                           |
| Cash and related types              | (X)                  | 100                                  | 50                | 23                         | 28                       | (X)                         | (X)                         | (                           |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. X Not applicable.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 Excludes type of financing not reported.

Table S-4.—SALES, BY REGION, TYPE OF FINANCING. AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

| Region <sup>1</sup> and type of financing  | AII                               | AII<br>homes                     |                                | Homes with<br>les price of-   | -                            | Homes<br>not                     | Median   | Average  | Percent<br>distri-                |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Region-and type of financing   | homes<br>sold                     | reporting<br>sales<br>price      | Under<br>\$15,000              | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999    | \$20,000<br>and<br>over      | reporting<br>sales<br>price      | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)                              | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)                              | bution by<br>type of<br>financing |
| All regions. FHA-insured. VA-guaranteed. Conventional mortgage. Cash and related types.                      | 565<br>120<br>53<br>334<br>23     | 540<br>118<br>52<br>323<br>22    | . 131<br>51<br>20<br>49<br>5   | 176<br>48<br>22<br>92         | 232<br>19<br>10<br>182<br>11 | 25<br>2<br>1<br>11<br>1          | 18,900<br>15,600<br>16,200<br>21,300<br>19,800           | 20,500<br>16,100<br>16,800<br>22,600<br>22,500           | 100<br>23<br>10<br>63             |
| Not reported   | 35                                | 24                               | 6                              | 7                             | 11                           | 11                               | 19,000   | 20,400   | (x)                               |
| NortheastFHA-insured   | 90                                | 83                               | 10                             | 31                            | 43                           | 6                                | 20,300   | 21,800   | j00                               |
| VA-guaranteed Conventional mortgage Cash and related types Not reported                                      | } 12<br>69<br>3<br>7              | 11<br>66<br>3<br>4               | 3<br>6<br>(Z)<br>1             | 7<br>22<br>1<br>1             | 2<br>38<br>1<br>2            | (Z)<br>3<br>(Z)<br>3             | 16,900<br>21,400<br>19,400<br>20,200                     | 17,400<br>22,500<br>20,800<br>22,600                     | 14<br>83<br>3<br>(X)              |
| North Central.  FHA-insured.  VA-guaranteed.  Conventional mortgage.  Cash and related types.  Not reported. | 146<br>26<br>10<br>93<br>8<br>9   | 138<br>25<br>10<br>90<br>8<br>6  | 25<br>11<br>3<br>10<br>1       | 49<br>12<br>5<br>28<br>2      | 64<br>3<br>2<br>52<br>5<br>3 | 7<br>(Z)<br>(Z)<br>3<br>(Z)<br>3 | 19,400<br>15,600<br>16,700<br>21,500<br>22,700<br>19,100 | 20,700<br>15,700<br>17,400<br>22,200<br>23,500<br>20,200 | 100<br>19<br>7<br>68<br>6<br>(X)  |
| South FHA-insured. VA-guaranteed. Conventional mortgage. Cash and related types. Not reported.               | 200<br>53<br>27<br>100<br>8<br>12 | 193<br>53<br>26<br>97<br>8<br>10 | 77<br>29<br>15<br>27<br>2<br>4 | 55<br>18<br>8<br>24<br>2<br>3 | 61<br>6<br>3<br>45<br>4<br>3 | 7<br>(Z)<br>3<br>(Z)<br>2        | 16,700<br>14,500<br>14,500<br>19,400<br>18,600<br>17,400 | 18,100<br>15,000<br>15,400<br>20,300<br>20,800<br>18,700 | 100<br>28<br>14<br>53<br>4<br>(X) |
| West FHA-insured VA-guaranteed Conventional mortgage Cash and related types Not reported                     | 129<br>32<br>14<br>72<br>4<br>7   | 125<br>31<br>14<br>71<br>4       | 19<br>10<br>2<br>6<br>1        | 41<br>13<br>7<br>18<br>2<br>1 | 64<br>9<br>5<br>47<br>2<br>3 | (Z)<br>(Z)<br>1<br>(Z)<br>2      | 20,400<br>17,100<br>18,300<br>23,900<br>17,700<br>21,300 | 23,200<br>17,800<br>18,900<br>26,400<br>24,800<br>22,200 | 100<br>26<br>11<br>59<br>4<br>(X) |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

# Table S-5.—SALES, BY LOCATION, REGION, SALES PRICE, AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  |  | (Number of                  | homes in          | housands                   |                         |                             |                             |                             |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | All  | All homes                   | Homes             | with sales pric            | e of-                   | Homes not                   | Median                      | Average                     |  |  |  |
| Location and region <sup>1</sup>                 | homes<br>sold                                | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) |  |  |  |
|  |  |                             | Al                | l types of                 | financing               |                             |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| All regions                                      | 565  | 540                         | 131               | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          | 18,900                      | 20,500                      |  |  |  |
|  | 439  | 421                         | 87                | 133                        | 200                     | 18                          | 19,600                      | 21,400                      |  |  |  |
|  | 126  | 119                         | 44                | 43                         | 32                      | 7                           | 16,700                      | 17,500                      |  |  |  |
| Northeast.                                       | 90   | 83                          | 10                | 31                         | 43                      | 6                           | 20,300                      | 21,800                      |  |  |  |
| Inside SMSA's.                                   | 69   | 65                          | 6                 | 24                         | 35                      | 4                           | 20,700                      | 22,300                      |  |  |  |
| Outside SMSA's.                                  | 21   | 18                          | 4                 | 6                          | 8                       | 2                           | 19,400                      | 20,000                      |  |  |  |
| North Central                                    | 146  | 138                         | 25                | 49                         | 64                      | 7                           | 19,400                      | 20,700                      |  |  |  |
| Inside SMSA's                                    | 122  | 116                         | 18                | 39                         | 59                      | 5                           | 20,100                      | 21,200                      |  |  |  |
| Outside SMSA's                                   | 24   | 22                          | 7                 | 10                         | 5                       | 2                           | 16,700                      | 17,800                      |  |  |  |
| South Inside SMSA's Outside SMSA's               | 200  | 193                         | 77                | 55                         | 61                      | 7                           | 16,700                      | 18,100                      |  |  |  |
|  | 141  | 135                         | 51                | 38                         | 46                      | 6                           | 17,100                      | 18,800                      |  |  |  |
|  | 59   | 58                          | 26                | 17                         | 15                      | 2                           | 15,800                      | 16,700                      |  |  |  |
| West   | 129  | 125                         | 19                | 41                         | 64                      | 4                           | 20,400                      | 23,200                      |  |  |  |
|  | 107  | 104                         | 12                | 32                         | 60                      | 3                           | 21,800                      | 24,400                      |  |  |  |
|  | 22   | 21                          | 7                 | 9                          | 4                       | 1                           | 16,500                      | 17,200                      |  |  |  |
|  | FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed                |                             |                   |                            |                         |                             |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| All regionsInside SMSA'sOutside SMSA's           | 173  | 170                         | 71                | 70                         | 29                      | 2                           | 15,800                      | 16,300                      |  |  |  |
|  | 136  | 134                         | 54                | 56                         | 24                      | 2                           | 15,900                      | 16,500                      |  |  |  |
|  | 37   | 37                          | 18                | 15                         | 4                       | (Z)                         | 15,200                      | 15,700                      |  |  |  |
| Northeast.                                       | 12   | 11                          | 3                 | 7                          | 2                       | (Z)                         | 16,900                      | 17,400                      |  |  |  |
| Inside SMSA's.                                   | 10   | 10                          | 2                 | 6                          | 2                       | (Z)                         | 16,600                      | 17,300                      |  |  |  |
| Outside SMSA's.                                  | 2  | 2                           | (Z)               | 1                          | (Z)                     | (Z)                         | 18,400                      | 17,700                      |  |  |  |
| North Central<br>Inside SMSA's<br>Outside SMSA's | 36<br>31<br>4                                | 35<br>31<br>4               | 13<br>11<br>2     | 17<br>16<br>2              | 5<br>5<br>(Z)           | (Z)<br>(Z)                  | 15,900<br>16,100<br>14,600  | 16,200<br>16,300<br>15,000  |  |  |  |
| South Inside SMSA's Outside SMSA's               | 80<br>60<br>20                               | 79<br>59<br>20              | 44<br>33<br>11    | 26<br>20<br>7              | 9<br>6<br>3             | 1<br>(Z)                    | 14,500<br>14,500<br>14,700  | 15,100<br>15,100<br>15,200  |  |  |  |
| West   | 46   | 45                          | 12                | 20                         | 13                      | (Z)                         | 17,500                      | 18,100                      |  |  |  |
|  | 35   | 34                          | 7                 | 15                         | 12                      | (Z)                         | 18,100                      | 18,700                      |  |  |  |
|  | 11   | 11                          | 4                 | 5                          | 1                       | (Z)                         | 16,000                      | 16,500                      |  |  |  |
|  |  |                             |                   | Conventiona                | 1 mortgage              |                             |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| All regions Inside SMSA's Outside SMSA's         | 334  | 323                         | 49                | 92                         | 182                     | 11                          | 21,300                      | 22,600                      |  |  |  |
|  | 260  | 252                         | 28                | 67                         | 158                     | 8                           | 22,500                      | 23,800                      |  |  |  |
|  | 75   | 71                          | 21                | 26                         | 24                      | 3                           | 17,800                      | 18,500                      |  |  |  |
| Northeast.                                       | 69   | 66                          | 6                 | 22                         | 38                      | 3                           | 21,400                      | 22,500                      |  |  |  |
| Inside SMSA's.                                   | 53   | 51                          | 3                 | 17                         | 31                      | 2                           | 22,000                      | .23,200                     |  |  |  |
| Outside SMSA's.                                  | 16   | 15                          | 3                 | 5                          | 7                       | 1                           | 19,600                      | 20,300                      |  |  |  |
| North Central                                    | 93   | 90                          | 10                | 28                         | 52                      | 3                           | 21,500                      | 22,200                      |  |  |  |
| Inside SMSA's                                    | 78   | 76                          | 7                 | 21                         | 48                      | 2                           | 22,300                      | 22,900                      |  |  |  |
| Outside SMSA's                                   | 15   | 14                          | 3                 | 7                          | 4                       | 1                           | 17,400                      | 18,500                      |  |  |  |
| South Inside SMSA's Outside SMSA's               | 100  | 97                          | 27                | 24                         | 45                      | 3                           | 19,400                      | 20,300                      |  |  |  |
|  | 66   | 63                          | 14                | 14                         | 35                      | 3                           | 21,000                      | 21,700                      |  |  |  |
|  | 34   | 33                          | 13                | 10                         | 11                      | 1                           | 16,800                      | 17,700                      |  |  |  |
| West Inside SMSA's Outside SMSA's                | 72   | 71                          | 6                 | 18                         | 47                      | 1                           | 23,900                      | 26,400                      |  |  |  |
|  | 63   | 62                          | 4                 | 14                         | 44                      | 1                           | +25,000                     | 27,500                      |  |  |  |
|  | 9  | 9                           | 2                 | 4                          | 3                       | 1                           | 17,900                      | 18,700                      |  |  |  |
|  | Cash and related types and type not reported |                             |                   |                            |                         |                             |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| All regionsInside SMSA'sOutside SMSA's           | 58   | 46                          | 11                | 14                         | 22                      | 12                          | 19,400                      | 21,400                      |  |  |  |
|  | 44   | 35                          | 6                 | 11                         | 18                      | 9                           | 20,500                      | 22,800                      |  |  |  |
|  | 14   | 11                          | 5                 | 3                          | 3                       | 3                           | 16,000                      | 17,200                      |  |  |  |

Table S-5.—SALES, BY LOCATION, REGION, SALES PRICE, AND TYPE OF FINANCING: **1964** -- Continued

(Number of homes in thousands)

|                                  | All           | All homes                   | Homes             | with sales pric            | e of-                   | Homes not                   | Median                      | Average                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Location and region <sup>1</sup> | homes<br>sold | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) |
|                                  |               | ported—Con                  | tinued            |                            |                         |                             |                             |                             |
| Northeast                        | 9             | 6                           | . 2               | 2                          | 3                       | 3                           | 19,700                      | 21,900                      |
| Inside SMSA's                    | 7             | 5                           | 1                 | 2                          | 2                       | 2                           | 19,900                      | 22,700                      |
| Outside SMSA's.                  | 3             | 2                           | 1                 | (Z)                        | 1                       | 1                           | 18,900                      | 19,500                      |
| North Central                    | 17            | 13                          | 2                 | 4                          | 7                       | 3                           | 21,000                      | 22,100                      |
| Inside SMSA's                    | 12            | 10                          | 1                 | 3                          | 6                       | 3                           | 22,500                      | 23,400                      |
| Outside SMSA's.                  | 4             | 4                           | 1                 | 1                          | 1                       | 1                           | 17,700                      | 18,400                      |
| SouthInside SMSA'sOutside SMSA's | 20            | 18                          | 6                 | 5                          | 7                       | 3                           | 17,900                      | 19,700                      |
|                                  | 15            | 13                          | 4                 | 4.                         | 6                       | 2                           | 18,900                      | 20,800                      |
|                                  | 5             | 5                           | 2                 | 1                          | 1                       | 1                           | 15,300                      | 16,400                      |
| West                             | 11            | 9                           | 2                 | 3                          | 4                       | 2                           | 19,700                      | 23,500                      |
| Inside SMSA's                    | 10            | 8                           | 1                 | 3                          | 4                       | 2                           | 21,100                      | 25,200                      |
| Outside SMSA's                   | 2             | 1                           | 1                 | (Z)                        | (Z)                     | (Z)                         | 13,700                      | 13,900                      |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

+25,000 Indicates more than \$25,000. Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-6.—SALES AT PRICE OF \$25,000 OR MORE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|  | Homes   |                             | Homes                            | s with sales pric                            | e of-                       |                             | Madian   |
|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Region <sup>1</sup>                                    | reporting<br>sales<br>price<br>of \$25,000<br>or more | \$25,000<br>to<br>\$27,499  | \$27,500<br>to<br>\$29,999       | \$30,000<br>to<br>\$34,999                   | \$35,000<br>to<br>\$39,999  | \$40,000<br>and<br>over     | Median<br>sales<br>price<br>(dollars)          |
|  |   |                             |                                  |  |                             |                             |  |
| All regions Northeast North Central South West         | 125<br>23<br>33<br>31<br>38                           | 38<br>7<br>11<br>10<br>9    | 28<br>4<br>8<br>7<br>8           | 30<br>6<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>oution by res | 13<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>4      | 16<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>8      | 29,700<br>30,000<br>29,000<br>29,400<br>31,000 |
| All regions.  Northeast.  North Central.  South.  West | 100<br>18<br>27<br>25<br>31                           | 100<br>19<br>30<br>27<br>24 | 100<br>15<br>30<br>25<br>30      | 100<br>20<br>28<br>25<br>26<br>100 by sales  | 100<br>25<br>22<br>20<br>33 | 100<br>12<br>12<br>23<br>53 | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)                       |
| All regions. Northeast. North Central. South. West.    | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100                       | 30<br>32<br>34<br>33<br>24  | 22<br>18<br>25<br>22<br>22<br>22 | 24<br>27<br>26<br>24<br>21                   | 11<br>15<br>9<br>9          | 13<br>9<br>6<br>12<br>22    | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                              |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

X Not applicable.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-7.—DOWNPAYMENT AS PERCENT OF SALES PRICE, BY SALES PRICE: 1964

| Downpayment as percent                      |                                 | All homes                         |                               | Н                             | omes with sa                     | les price of                    | -                               |                               | Homes not                       | Median   |  |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| of sales price                              | All<br>homes<br>sold            | reporting<br>sales<br>price       | Under<br>\$12,500             | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999    | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499       | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999      | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999      | \$25,000<br>and<br>over       | reporting<br>sales<br>price     | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)                              |  |
|   |                                 | Number of homes (in thousands)    |                               |                               |                                  |                                 |                                 |                               |                                 |  |  |
| New homes sold                              | 565                             | 540                               | 59                            | 73                            | 90                               | 86                              | 107                             | 125                           | 25                              | 18,900   |  |
| Downpayment reported Percent of sales price | 444                             | 444                               | 52                            | 63                            | 76                               | 71                              | 88                              | 93                            | . (X)                           | 18,600   |  |
| None  | 41<br>126<br>50<br>76<br>79     | 41<br>126<br>50<br>76<br>79<br>71 | 8<br>28<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>3   | 11<br>32<br>4<br>7<br>5       | 9<br>32<br>10<br>10<br>8<br>8    | 7<br>18<br>10<br>15<br>13       | 4<br>10<br>14<br>19<br>21<br>19 | 2<br>6<br>7<br>21<br>28<br>29 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X) | 15,300<br>15,300<br>19,000<br>20,700<br>22,200<br>23,300 |  |
| Downpayment not reported 1                  | 121                             | 96                                | 7                             | 10                            | 14                               | 15                              | 19                              | 32                            | . 25                            | 20,900   |  |
|   |                                 | Percent                           | distribut:                    | ion by do                     | wnpayment                        | as perce                        | nt of sal                       | es price                      | <u></u> .                       |  |  |
| Downpayment reported Percent of sales price | (x)                             | 100                               | 100                           | 100                           | 100                              | 100                             | 100                             | 100                           | (X)                             | (X)  |  |
| None  | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X) | 9<br>28<br>11<br>17<br>18<br>16   | 16<br>54<br>10<br>7<br>9<br>5 | 18<br>51<br>7<br>11<br>8<br>5 | 12<br>42<br>13<br>13<br>11<br>10 | 9<br>26<br>14<br>21<br>18<br>13 | 5<br>11<br>16<br>22<br>24<br>22 | 2<br>7<br>8<br>23<br>30<br>31 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X) | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                          |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

X Not applicable.

1 Includes FHA-insured, VA-guaranteed, conventionally mortgaged, and homes not reporting type of financing for which downpayment information was not provided, or for which a sales price was not reported; also, those homes sold for cash and by other means of financing not requiring any downpayment. Imputations totaling 5,000 homes are included in the "sales price not reported" column.

Table S-8.—DOWNPAYMENT AS PERCENT OF SALES PRICE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  | AII           | All                                  | Homes             | with sales pri             | ce of-                  | Homes   | Median                      |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Downpayment as percent of sales price by region <sup>1</sup> | homes<br>sold | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not reporting sales price  25 (x) | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) |
| ALL REGIONS  | 565           | 540                                  | 131               | 176                        | 232                     | 25  | 18,900                      |
| Downpayment reported  Percent of sales price:                | 444           | 444                                  | 115               | 148                        | 181                     | (x)   | 18,600                      |
| No downpayment   | 41            | 41                                   | 20                | 16                         | 6                       | (x)   | 15,300                      |
| 0.1 to 4.9 percent   | 126           | 126                                  | 60                | 50                         | 16                      | (x)   | 15,300                      |
| 5.0 to 9.9 percent   | `50           | 50                                   | 9                 | 19                         | 21                      | (x)   | 19,000                      |
| 10.0 to 14.9 percent   | 76            | 76                                   | 11                | 24                         | 41                      | (x)   | 20,700                      |
| 15.0 to 24.9 percent   | 79            | 79                                   | 10                | 21                         | 49                      | (x)   | 22,200                      |
| 25.0 percent and over  | 71            | 71.                                  | 6                 | 17                         | 48                      | (x)   | 23,300                      |
| Downpayment not reported 2                                   | 121           | 96                                   | 16                | 28                         | 52                      | 25  | 20,900                      |

Table S-8.—DOWNPAYMENT AS PERCENT OF SALES PRICE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964 -- Continued

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  | A ::                 | All                                  | Homes             | with sales pr              | ce of-                  | Homes                              | Median                      |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Downpayment as percent of sales price by region <sup>1</sup> | AII<br>homes<br>sold | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) |
| NORTHEAST  | 90                   | 83                                   | 10                | 31                         | 43                      | 6                                  | 20,300                      |
| Downpayment reported   | 68                   | 68                                   | 8                 | 26                         | 34                      | (X)                                | 20,000                      |
| No downpayment   | 1                    | 1                                    | (Z)               | (Z)                        | (Z)                     | (X)                                | 16,400                      |
| 0.1 to 4.9 percent   | 9                    | 9                                    | 2                 | 5                          | 1                       | (X)                                | 16,200                      |
| 5.0 to 9.9 percent   | 7                    | 7                                    | 1                 | 3                          | 3                       | (X)                                | 18,600                      |
| 10.0 to 14.9 percent   | 16                   | 16                                   | 1                 | 6                          | 9                       | (X)                                | 21,400                      |
| 15.0 to 24.9 percent   | 16<br>  19           | 16<br>19                             | 2 2               | 5<br>6                     | 11                      | (X)                                | 21,100                      |
| 25.0 percent and over  | 19                   | 19                                   | 2                 | 6                          | 11                      | (X)                                | 21,700                      |
| Downpayment not reported <sup>2</sup>                        | 22                   | 16                                   | 2                 | 5                          | 9                       | 6                                  | 22,000                      |
| NORTH CENTRAL  | 146                  | 138                                  | 25                | 49                         | 64                      | 7                                  | 19,400                      |
| Downpayment reported  Percent of sales price:                | 109                  | 109                                  | 22                | 39                         | 48                      | (x)                                | 19,100                      |
| No downpayment   | 6                    | 6                                    | 2                 | 3                          | 1                       | ( x)                               | 16,200                      |
| 0.1 to 4.9 percent   | 28                   | 28                                   | 12                | 11                         | 4                       | (x)                                | 15,500                      |
| 5.0 to 9.9 percent   | 11                   | 11                                   | 2                 | 5                          | 4                       | (x)                                | 17,600                      |
| 10.0 to 14.9 percent   | 17                   | 17                                   | 3                 | 7                          | 8                       | (X)                                | 19,500                      |
| 15.0 to 24.9 percent   | 22                   | 22                                   | 2                 | 7                          | 14                      | (X)                                | 21,800                      |
| 25.0 percent and over  | 24                   | 24                                   | 1                 | 5                          | 18                      | (X)                                | 23,800                      |
| Downpayment not reported <sup>2</sup>                        | 37                   | 29                                   | 3                 | 10                         | 16                      | 7                                  | 21,200                      |
| SOUTH  | 200                  | 193                                  | 77                | 55                         | 61                      | 7                                  | 16,700                      |
| Downpayment reported  Percent of sales price:                | 157                  | 157                                  | 68                | 46                         | 42                      | (X)                                | 16,000                      |
| No downpayment   | 24                   | 24                                   | 15                | 7                          | 2                       | (X)                                | 14,300                      |
| 0.1 to 4.9 percent   | 53                   | 53                                   | 35                | 16                         | 3                       | (x)                                | 13,600                      |
| 5.0 to 9.9 percent   | 16                   | 16                                   | 6                 | 5                          | 5                       | (X)                                | 17,600                      |
| 10.0 to 14.9 percent   | 23                   | 23                                   | 6                 | 8                          | 9                       | (X)                                | 18,900                      |
| 15.0 to 24.9 percent   | 24                   | 24<br>17                             | 5 3               | 6                          | 13<br>9                 | (X)                                | 21,200                      |
| 25.0 percent and over  | 17                   | 17                                   | ,                 | 4                          | 9                       | (x)                                | 21,500                      |
| Downpayment not reported <sup>2</sup>                        | 44                   | 36                                   | 8                 | 9                          | 19                      | 7                                  | 20,300                      |
| WEST   | 129                  | 125                                  | 19                | 41                         | 64                      | 4                                  | 20,400                      |
| Downpayment reported  Percent of sales price:                | 110                  | 110                                  | 17                | 37                         | 57                      | (x)                                | 20,400                      |
| No downpayment   | 11                   | 11                                   | 3                 | 5                          | 3                       | (x)                                | 17,400                      |
| 0.1 to 4.9 percent   | 37                   | 37                                   | 11                | 18                         | 8                       | (x)                                | 17,200                      |
| 5.0 to 9.9 percent   | 16                   | 16                                   | (Z)               | 5                          | 10                      | (x)                                | 21,700                      |
| 10.0 to 14.9 percent   | 19                   | 19                                   | 1                 | 4                          | 14                      | (x)                                | 24,200                      |
| 15.0 to 24.9 percent   | 17                   | 17                                   | 1                 | 3                          | 13                      | (X)                                | +25,000                     |
| 25.0 percent and over  | 10                   | 10                                   | 1                 | 1                          | 9                       | (x)                                | +25,000                     |
| Downpayment not reported <sup>2</sup>                        | 19                   | 15                                   | 2                 | 5                          | 8                       | 4                                  | 20,400                      |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

<sup>+25,000</sup> Indicates more than \$25,000.

X Not applicable.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

I For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Includes FHA-insured, VA-guaranteed, conventionally mortgaged, and homes not reporting type of financing for which downpayment information was not provided, or for which a sales price was not reported; also those homes sold for cash and by other means of financing not requiring any downpayment. Imputations totaling 5,000 homes are included in the "sales price not reported" column.

Table S-9.—DOWNPAYMENT AS PERCENT OF SALES PRICE, BY REGION: 1964

(Percent distribution)

| Downpayment as percent of sales price   | .AII<br>regions <sup>1</sup>           | Northeast   | North<br>Central   | South   | West                                   |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
|   | Percent                                | listribution by                                   | downpayment as   | percent of sale                               | es price                               |
| Downpayment reported as percent of sales price  No downpayment.  0.1 to 4.9 percent.  5.0 to 9.9 percent.  10.0 to 14.9 percent.  15.0 to 24.9 percent.  25.0 percent and over. | 100<br>9<br>28<br>11<br>17<br>18<br>16 | 100<br>1<br>13<br>10<br>24<br>24<br>28<br>Percent | 100<br>5<br>26<br>10<br>16<br>21<br>22<br>t distribution | 100<br>15<br>34<br>10<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>11 | 100<br>10<br>34<br>14<br>18<br>15<br>9 |
| Downpayment reported as percent of sales price. No downpayment. 0.1 to 4.9 percent. 5.0 to 9.9 percent. 10.0 to 14.9 percent. 15.0 to 24.9 percent. 25.0 percent and over.      | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 | 15<br>2<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>20<br>27              | . 25<br>14<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>28<br>34                 | 35<br>58<br>42<br>32<br>30<br>30<br>24        | 25<br>26<br>29<br>31<br>26<br>21       |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.  $^{1}$  For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-10. — MEDIAN DOWNPAYMENT AS PERCENT OF SALES PRICE, BY REGION: 1964

(Percent distribution)

| as percen   |  | Median downpayment with sales prices of- |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                     |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | payment,<br>as percent<br>of sales price | Under<br>\$12,500                        | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999       | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499       | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999         | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999          | \$25,000<br>and<br>over              |  |  |  |  |
| All regions.  Northeast.  North Central.  South.  West. | 10.3<br>16.6<br>12.7<br>5.5<br>7.3       | 3.2<br>(B)<br>3.8<br>3.1<br>2.3          | 3.2<br>10.5<br>3.7<br>2.6<br>2.9 | 4.6<br>11.1<br>5.3<br>4.1<br>3.1 | 10.2<br>16.6<br>13.3<br>8.3<br>4.2 | 14.0<br>20.2<br>19.2<br>13.9<br>9.3 | 20.6<br>21.9<br>23.6<br>20.6<br>14.7 |  |  |  |  |

B Base too small to compute median.  $^{\rm l}$  For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-11. - DOWNPAYMENT AS PERCENT OF SALES PRICE FOR SELECTED TYPES OF **MORTGAGE FINANCING: 1964** 

|  |                                   | Nur                         | nber of home         | es (in thousa              | nds)                    |                             |                                      | Percent                     | distribution         | by downpayı                | nent                    |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Doumnoument as persont   |                                   | All homes                   | Homes w              | ith sales pri              | ice of-                 | Homes not                   | Median                               | All homes                   | Homes w              | ith sales pri              | ce of-                  |
| Downpayment as percent of sales price  | All<br>homes<br>sold <sup>1</sup> | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000    | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)          | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000    | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over |
|  |                                   |                             | FHA                  | -insured,                  | VA-guara                | inteed, an                  | d convention                         | nal finan                   | cing                 |                            |                         |
| New homes sold.  | 507                               | 494                         | 120                  | 163                        | 211                     | 13                          | 18,900                               | (x)                         | (X)                  | (x)                        | (x)                     |
| No downpayment reported. No downpayment <sup>2</sup> 0.1 to 4.9 percent 5.0 to 9.9 percent 10.0 to 14.9 per- | 435<br>41<br>124<br>48            | 435<br>41<br>124<br>48      | 113<br>19<br>59<br>9 | 145<br>16<br>50<br>19      | 177<br>6<br>15<br>21    | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)           | 18,600<br>15,400<br>15,200<br>19,100 | 100<br>9<br>29<br>11        | 100<br>17<br>53<br>8 | 100<br>11<br>34<br>13      | 100<br>3<br>9<br>12     |
| cent   | 74<br>78                          | 78                          | 9                    | 24                         | 49                      | (X)                         | 20,700                               | 18                          | 8                    | 17                         | 27                      |
| 25.0 percent and over  | 70                                | 70                          | 6                    | 17                         | 47                      | (X)                         | 23,300                               | 16                          | 5                    | 11                         | 27                      |
| Downpayment not reported <sup>3</sup>  | 72                                | 59                          | <b>'</b> 8           | 18                         | 33                      | 13                          | 21,600                               | (X)                         | (X)                  | (X)                        | (X)                     |
|  |                                   |                             |                      |                            |                         | FHA-insur                   | red                                  |                             |                      |                            |                         |
| New homes sold.  | 120                               | 118                         | 51                   | 48                         | 19                      | 2                           | 15,600                               | (X)                         | (X)                  | (X)                        | (X)                     |
| Downpayment reported.  Less than 5.0 per-  | 112                               | 112                         | 50                   | 45                         | 17                      | (x)                         | 15,500                               | 100                         | 100                  | 100                        | 100                     |
| cent   | 81<br>18                          | 81<br>18                    | 45<br>2              | 34<br>7                    | 2<br>9                  | (x)                         | 14,500<br>20,200                     | 73<br>16                    | 91<br>4              | 76<br>15                   | 14<br>53                |
| over   | 13                                | 13                          | 3                    | 4                          | 6                       | (X)                         | 19,500                               | 11                          | 5                    | 9                          | 33                      |
| Downpayment not reported   | 8                                 | 6                           | 1                    | 4                          | 1                       | 2                           | 16,800                               | (x)                         | (X)                  | (X)                        | (X)                     |
|  |                                   |                             |                      |                            |                         | VA-guarant                  | teed                                 |                             |                      |                            |                         |
| New homes sold.  | 53                                | 52                          | 20                   | 22                         | 10                      | 1                           | 16,200                               | (X)                         | (x)                  | (X)                        | (X)                     |
| Downpayment reported. No downpayment 0.1 to 4.9 percent 5.0 percent and                                      | 49<br>35<br>9                     | 49<br>35<br>9               | 19<br>15<br>3        | 21<br>14<br>4              | .9<br>5<br>2            | (X)<br>(X)                  | 16,200<br>15,600<br>16,800           | 100<br>71<br>18             | 100<br>82<br>15      | 100<br>69<br>21            | 100<br>53<br>17         |
| over   | 5                                 | 5                           | (Z)                  | 2                          | 3                       | (x)                         | 20,600                               | 11                          | 3                    | 9                          | 30                      |
| Downpayment not reported   | 4                                 | 3                           | 1                    | 1                          | 1                       | 1                           | 16,200                               | (x)                         | (x)                  | (x)                        | (x)                     |
|  |                                   |                             |                      |                            | Conve                   | entional f                  | inancing <sup>4</sup>                |                             |                      |                            |                         |
| New homes sold.  | 334                               | 323                         | 49                   | 92                         | 182                     | 11                          | 21,300                               | (X)                         | (X)                  | (X)                        | (X)                     |
| Downpayment reported.<br>Less than 5.0 per-  | 274                               | 274                         | 44                   | 80                         | 151                     | (x)                         | 21,000                               | 100                         | 100                  | 100                        | 100                     |
| cent   | 40<br>28                          | 40<br>28                    | 15<br>7              | 13                         | 12 10                   | (X)                         | 17,100<br>18,300                     | 15<br>10                    | 33<br>15             | 16<br>14                   | 8 7                     |
| cent<br>15.0 to 24.9 per-<br>cent  | 65<br>74                          | 65<br>74                    | 9                    | 19                         | 36<br>46                | (X)                         | 20,900                               | 24<br>27                    | 20                   | 26<br>24                   | 24<br>31                |
| 25.0 percent and over  | 67                                | 67                          | 5                    | 16                         | 46                      | (X)                         | 22,400                               | 25                          | 19                   | 20                         | 31                      |
| Downpayment not reported   | 60                                | 49                          | 5                    | 13                         | 31                      | 11                          | 23,100                               | (X)                         | (x)                  | (X)                        | (x)                     |

A Not applicable. 2 rewer than 500 homes. Excludes 25,000 homes sold for cash and by other means of financing requiring a mortgage, and 35,000 homes for which type of financing was not reported.

No downpayment was made. This category is not to be confused with the "downpayment not reported" category which consists of the houses for which no reply was received for this question.

Imputations totaling 5,000 homes are included in the "sales price not reported" column.

Includes a small number of homes with California Veteran's Mortgage loans.

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. X Not applicable. Z Fewer than 500 homes. Excludes 23,000 homes sold for cash and by other means of financing not

#### Table S-12.— MEDIAN DOWNPAYMENT AS PERCENT OF SALES PRICE, BY TYPE OF MORTGAGE: 1964

(Percent distribution)

| Sales price    | FHA-insured<br>mortgages | Conventional<br>mortgage     |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| All homes sold | 3.4<br>2.7<br>3.3<br>8.2 | 15.8<br>10.4<br>13.8<br>20.5 |

#### Table S-13.— CLOSING COSTS INCLUDED AND EXCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|   | (Manuel of Nones III alousands) |                             |                    |                            |                         |                             |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                                 | All homes                   | Homes              | with sales pri             | ce of-                  | Homes not                   | Median                               | Percent  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region <sup>1</sup> and closing costs                                     | All<br>homes<br>sold            | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000  | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)          | distribution<br>by inclusion<br>of closing<br>costs <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |
| All regions Including closing costs Excluding closing costs Not reported. | 565                             | 540                         | 131                | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          | 18,900                               | 100  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 135                             | 133                         | 44                 | 47                         | 43                      | 1                           | 17,100                               | 27   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 373                             | 369                         | 77                 | 116                        | 176                     | 4                           | 19,700                               | 73   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 57                              | 37                          | 11                 | 13                         | 13                      | 19                          | 17,800                               | (X)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast   | 90                              | 83                          | 10                 | 31                         | 43                      | 6                           | 20,300                               | 100  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 6                               | 6                           | 2                  | 2                          | 2                       | (Z)                         | 18,400                               | 7  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 74                              | 73                          | 8                  | 27                         | 38                      | 1                           | 20,500                               | 93   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 10                              | 5                           | 1                  | 2                          | 2                       | 5                           | 19,300                               | (X)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North Central   | 146                             | 138                         | 25                 | 49                         | 64                      | 7                           | 19,400                               | 100  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 43                              | 43                          | 9                  | 19                         | 15                      | (Z)                         | 17,900                               | 33   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 88                              | 87                          | 15                 | 27                         | 45                      | 1                           | 20,400                               | 67   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15                              | 9                           | 2                  | 3                          | 4                       | 6                           | 18,500                               | (X)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Including closing costs Excluding closing costs Not reported        | 200                             | 193                         | 77                 | 55                         | 61                      | 7                           | 16,700                               | 100  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 61                              | 61                          | 27                 | 19                         | 15                      | 1                           | 15,800                               | 34   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 117                             | 116                         | 44                 | 31                         | 41                      | 1                           | 17,200                               | 66   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 21                              | 16                          | 6                  | 5                          | 5                       | 5                           | 17,100                               | (X)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| West Including closing costs Excluding closing costs Not reported         | 129<br>25<br>94<br>10           | 125<br>24<br>93<br>7        | 19<br>6<br>11<br>2 | 41<br>8<br>31<br>3         | 64<br>10<br>52<br>2     | (Z)<br>1<br>3               | 20,400<br>18,700<br>21,200<br>17,500 | 100<br>21<br>79<br>(X)   |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

X Not applicable. Z Fewer than 500 homes. 1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Excludes homes not reporting closing cost information.

Table S-14.—MORTGAGE STATUS AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

|                                       | All           | All                         | Homes             | s with sales pric          | e of-                   | Homes                       | Median sales price (dollars)  18,900 19,400 18,900 21,300 19,600 21,500 16,300 (X) (X) (X) (X) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Type of financing and mortgage status | homes<br>sold | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | price  |
|                                       |               | Num                         | ber of nomes      | (in thousan                | ds)                     |                             |  |
| All types of financing                | 565           | 540                         | 131               | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          | 18.gnn   |
| With second mortgage                  | 37            | 36                          | 9                 | 111                        | 16                      | (Z)                         |  |
| Without second mortgage               | 528           | 504                         | 122               | 165                        | 216                     | 25                          |  |
| Conventional financing                | 334           | 323                         | 49                | 92                         | 182                     | 11                          | 21,300   |
| With second mortgage                  | 34            | 34                          | 8                 | 10                         | 16                      | (Z)                         | 19,600   |
| Without second mortgage               | 300           | 289                         | 41                | 82                         | 166                     | 1.1                         | 21,500   |
| All other types <sup>1</sup>          | 231           | 217                         | 82                | 84                         | 50                      | 14                          |  |
| With second mortgage                  | 2             | 2                           | 1                 | 1                          | (Z)                     | (Z)                         |  |
| Without second mortgage               | 228           | 214                         | 81                | 83                         | 50                      | 14                          | 16,300   |
|                                       |               | Percent                     | distribution      | by mortgage                | status                  |                             |  |
| All types of financing                | 100           | 100                         | 100               | 100                        | 100                     | (x)                         |  |
| With second mortgage                  | 6             | 7                           | 7                 | 6                          | 7                       | (x)                         |  |
| Without second mortgage               | 94            | 93                          | 93                | 94                         | 93                      | (x)                         | (X)  |
| Conventional financing                | 100           | 100                         | 100               | 100                        | 100                     | (x)                         |  |
| With second mortgage                  | 10            | 10                          | 16                | 11                         | 9                       | (X)                         | (X)  |
| Without second mortgage               | 90            | 90                          | 84                | 89                         | 91                      | (X)                         | (X)  |
| All other types1                      | 100           | 100                         | 100               | 100                        | 100                     | (X)                         | (X)  |
| With second mortgage                  | 1             | 1                           | 2                 | 1                          | 1                       | (X)                         | (X)  |
| Without second mortgage               | 99            | 99                          | 98                | 99                         | 99                      | (X)                         | (X)  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. X Not applicable.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 Includes FHA-insured, VA-guaranteed, cash and related types, and type of financing not reported.

Table S-15.— FINISHED FLOOR AREA AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|  | A.I.                             | All                                    |                                | Н                               | omes with s                     | ales price of                  | _                              |                                 | Homes not                       | Median   |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Finished floor area  | All<br>homes<br>sold             | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price   | Under<br>\$12,500              | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999      | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499      | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999     | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999     | \$25,000<br>and<br>over         | reporting<br>sales<br>price     | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)                                |
|  |                                  |  |                                | Number o                        | f homes (                       | in thousa                      | nds)                           |                                 |                                 |  |
| New homes sold   | 565                              | 540                                    | 59                             | 73                              | 90                              | 86                             | 107                            | 125                             | 25                              | 18,900   |
| Floor area reported  | 446                              | 433                                    | 51                             | 60                              | 73                              | 67                             | 83                             | 99                              | 12                              | 18,700   |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft   | 45<br>96<br>78<br>60<br>91<br>76 | 44<br>93<br>75<br>59<br>88<br>74       | 23<br>19<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>(Z) | 12<br>26<br>13<br>5<br>2<br>(Z) | 6<br>25<br>21<br>10<br>10       | 2<br>14<br>17<br>18<br>13<br>4 | 1<br>7<br>14<br>17<br>32<br>12 | (Z)<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>30<br>55  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2      | -12,500<br>15,100<br>17,200<br>19,200<br>22,800<br>+25,000 |
| Floor area not reported  | 119                              | 107                                    | 8                              | 13                              | 17                              | 19                             | 24                             | 26                              | 13                              | 19,600   |
|  |                                  |  | Po                             | ercent di                       | stributio                       | n by floo                      | r area                         |                                 |                                 |  |
| Floor area reported  | 100                              | 100                                    | 100                            | 100                             | 100                             | 100                            | 100                            | 100                             | (X)                             | (X)  |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft   | 10<br>21<br>17<br>14<br>20<br>17 | 10<br>21<br>17<br>14<br>20<br>17       | 45<br>38<br>12<br>3<br>2       | 21<br>44<br>22<br>9<br>4<br>1   | 8<br>33<br>28<br>14<br>13<br>3  | 3<br>21<br>25<br>27<br>19<br>6 | 1<br>9<br>17<br>20<br>39<br>14 | (Z)<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>30<br>56  | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)        | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                            |
| /  |                                  | Percent distribution by sales price    |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                                |                                 |                                 |  |
| Floor area reported  | (X)                              | 100                                    | 12                             | 14                              | 17                              | 16                             | 19                             | 23                              | (x)                             | (X)  |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft<br>1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft<br>1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft<br>1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft<br>1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft<br>2,000 sq. ft. and over | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)  | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 | 52<br>21<br>8<br>3<br>1<br>(Z) | 28<br>28<br>18<br>9<br>2<br>(Z) | 13<br>26<br>28<br>17<br>11<br>3 | 5<br>15<br>22<br>31<br>15<br>5 | 2<br>8<br>19<br>29<br>37<br>16 | (Z)<br>2<br>6<br>12<br>34<br>75 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X) | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                                   |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements or attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.

-12,500 Indicates less than \$12,500.
+25,000 Indicates more than \$25,000.
X Not applicable.
Z Fewer than 500 homes or less than 0.5 percent.

Table S-16.—FINISHED FLOOR AREA, REGION, AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  |   | AII                                     | Homes                                 | with sales pric                       | e of-                                 | Homes                                  | Median   |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Finished floor area by region <sup>1</sup>   | All<br>homes<br>sold                    | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price    | Under<br>\$15,000                     | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999            | \$20,000<br>and<br>over               | not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price     | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)  |
| ALL REGIONS  | 565                                     | 540                                     | 131                                   | 176                                   | 232                                   | 25                                     | 18,900   |
| Floor area reported.  Under 1,000 sq. ft 1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft. 1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft. 1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft. 1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft. 2,000 sq. ft. and over.       | 446<br>45<br>96<br>78<br>60<br>91<br>76 | 433<br>44<br>93<br>75<br>59<br>88<br>74 | 111<br>35<br>45<br>19<br>7<br>3       | 141<br>8<br>38<br>37<br>28<br>23<br>6 | 182<br>1<br>9<br>19<br>24<br>62<br>67 | 12<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2       | 18,700<br>-12,500<br>15,100<br>17,200<br>19,200<br>22,800<br>+25,000 |
| Floor area not reported  | 119                                     | 107                                     | 21                                    | 35                                    | 51                                    | 13                                     | 19,600   |
| NORTHEAST  | 90                                      | 83                                      | 10                                    | 31                                    | 43                                    | 6                                      | 20,300   |
| Floor area reported.  Under 1,000 sq. ft. 1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft. 1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft. 1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft. 1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft. 2,000 sq. ft. and over.      | 60<br>5<br>11<br>9<br>7<br>13           | 58<br>5<br>11<br>9<br>7<br>13<br>13     | 7<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>(Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 22<br>2<br>7<br>5<br>2<br>4<br>2      | 30<br>(Z)<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>9<br>11   | (Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 20,300<br>14,500<br>17,700<br>18,900<br>21,000<br>22,600<br>+25,000  |
| Floor area not reported  | 30                                      | 25                                      | 4                                     | . 9                                   | 13                                    | 4                                      | 20,200   |
| NORTH CENTRAL  | 146                                     | 138                                     | 25                                    | 49                                    | 64                                    | 7                                      | 19,400   |
| Floor area reported.  Under 1,000 sq. ft.  1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft.  1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft.  1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft.  1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft.  2,000 sq. ft. and over. | 117<br>17<br>32<br>18<br>14<br>21       | 113<br>17<br>31<br>17<br>13<br>20<br>15 | 23<br>12<br>7<br>2<br>1<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 41<br>5<br>18<br>8<br>5<br>4          | 49<br>(Z)<br>5<br>7<br>7<br>16<br>14  | 4<br>1<br>1<br>( <i>z</i> )<br>1       | 19,000<br>13,700<br>16,700<br>19,100<br>20,600<br>23,700<br>+25,000  |
| Floor area not reported  | 29                                      | 26                                      | 2                                     | 8                                     | 15                                    | 3                                      | 21,300   |
| SOUTH  | 200                                     | 193                                     | 77                                    | 55                                    | 61                                    | 7                                      | 16,700   |
| Floor area reported.  Under 1,000 sq. ft.  1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft.  1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft.  1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft.  1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft.  2,000 sq. ft. and over  | 154<br>18<br>36<br>32<br>18<br>28<br>23 | 150<br>17<br>36<br>31<br>18<br>27<br>22 | 66<br>17<br>29<br>15<br>3<br>1<br>(Z) | 41<br>(Z)<br>6<br>13<br>11<br>10<br>2 | 43<br>(Z)<br>1<br>3<br>4<br>16<br>19  | (Z)<br>1<br>(Z)<br>1<br>(Z)            | 16,000<br>-12,500<br>13,000<br>15,200<br>17,900<br>21,100<br>+25,000 |
| Floor area not reported  | 46                                      | 43                                      | 11                                    | 14                                    | 18                                    | 3                                      | 18,800   |
| WEST   | 129                                     | 125                                     | 19                                    | 41                                    | 64                                    | 4                                      | 20,400   |
| Floor area reported. Under 1,000 sq. ft. 1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft. 1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft. 1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft. 1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft. 2,000 sq. ft. and over.       | 114<br>5<br>16<br>18<br>22<br>29<br>24  | 112<br>5<br>16<br>18<br>21<br>28<br>23  | 16<br>4<br>7<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>(Z)    | 37<br>1<br>8<br>12<br>11<br>5         | 60<br>(Z)<br>1<br>5<br>9<br>22<br>22  | (Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z)<br>1<br>(Z)   | 20,700<br>13,000<br>15,400<br>18,400<br>19,500<br>24,000<br>+25,000  |
| Floor area not reported  | 15                                      | 13                                      | 4                                     | 4                                     | 5                                     | 2                                      | 17,900   |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements or attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.
-12,500 Indicates less than \$12,500.
+25,000 Indicates more than \$25,000.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-17.—FINISHED FLOOR AREA, TYPE OF FINANCING, AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|                         | -                      | All                                  | Homes             | with sales pric            | e of-                   | Homes                              |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Finished floor area     | All<br>homes<br>sold   | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Median<br>sales<br>price<br>(dollars) |  |  |  |  |
|                         | All types of financing |                                      |                   |                            |                         |                                    |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| New homes sold          | 565                    | 540                                  | 131               | 176                        | 232                     | 25                                 | 18,900                                |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area reported     | 446<br>45              | 433<br>44                            | 111<br>35         | 141<br>8                   | 182<br>1                | 12<br>2                            | 18,700<br>-12,500                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft   | 96                     | 93                                   | 45                | 38                         | 9                       | 2                                  | 15,100                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft   | 78<br>60               | 75<br>59                             | 19<br>7           | 37<br>28                   | 19                      | 2                                  | 17,200<br>19,200                      |  |  |  |  |
| 1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft   | 91                     | 68                                   | 3                 | 23                         | 62                      | 2                                  | 22,800                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000 sq. ft. and over  | 76                     | 74                                   | 1                 | 6                          | 67                      | 2                                  | +25,000                               |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area not reported | 119                    | 107                                  | 21                | 35                         | 51                      | 13                                 | 19,600                                |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                        |                                      | F                 | HA-insured                 |                         |                                    |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| New homes sold          | 120                    | 118                                  | 51                | 48                         | 19                      | 2                                  | 15,660                                |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area reported     | 101                    | 100                                  | 4.5               | 40                         | 16                      | 1                                  | 15,500                                |  |  |  |  |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft      | 16                     | 16                                   | 14                | 2                          | (Z)                     | (Z)                                | -12,500                               |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft   | 31                     | 31                                   | 20<br>7           | 10<br>11                   | (Z)                     | (Z)<br>(Z)                         | 14,000                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft   | 21<br>14               | 21<br>13                             | 2                 | 7                          | 2 4                     | (Z)                                | 18,300                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft   | 13                     | 13                                   | ĩ                 | 6                          | tó (                    | (Z)                                | 19,200                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000 sq. ft. and over  | 6                      | 6.                                   | (Z)               | 2                          | 3                       | (Z)                                | 21,200                                |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area not reported | 19                     | 18                                   | 7                 | 9                          | 3                       | 1                                  | 16,100                                |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                        |                                      | . VA              | -guaranteed                |                         |                                    |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| New homes sold          | 53                     | 52                                   | 20                | 22                         | 1.0                     | 1                                  | 16,200                                |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area reported     | 43                     | 43                                   | 17                | 18                         | 8                       | (z)                                | 16,100                                |  |  |  |  |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft      | 5                      | 5                                    | 3                 | 1                          | (Z)                     | (Z)                                | 13,500                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft   | 15                     | 15<br>9                              | 3                 | 5                          | 1                       | (Z)<br>(Z)                         | 14,300<br>16,200                      |  |  |  |  |
| 1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft   | 6                      | 6                                    | 1                 | 4                          | 1                       | (Z)                                | 18,300                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft   | 6                      | 5                                    | ī                 | 2                          | 3                       | (z)                                | 19,800                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000 sq. ft. and over  | 3                      | 3                                    | (Z)               | 1                          | 2                       | (2)                                | 23,700                                |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area not reported | 9                      | 9                                    | 3                 | 4                          | 2                       | (Z)                                | 17,200                                |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                        |                                      | Conven            | tional mort                | gage                    |                                    |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| New homes sold          | 334                    | 323                                  | 49                | 92                         | 182                     | 11                                 | 21,300                                |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area reported     | 266                    | 258                                  | 42                | 73                         | 144                     | 8                                  | 21,200                                |  |  |  |  |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft      | 20                     | 19                                   | 15                | 4                          | 1                       | 1                                  | -12,500                               |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft   | 43<br>41               | 42<br>40                             | 14                | 21<br>18                   | 7<br>13                 | 1                                  | 18,400                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft   | 36                     | 35                                   | 3                 | 15                         | 17                      | i                                  | 19,900                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft   | 65                     | 6.3                                  | 1                 | 12                         | 50                      | 2                                  | 23,900                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000 sq. ft. and over  | 61                     | 59                                   | (Z)               | . 2                        | 56                      | 2                                  | +25,000                               |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area not reported | 69                     | 65                                   | 7                 | 20                         | 38                      | 3                                  | 21,600                                |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                        |                                      | Cash a            | nd related                 | types                   |                                    |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| New homes sold          | 23                     | 22                                   | 5                 | 7                          | 11                      | 1                                  | 19,800                                |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area reported     | 17                     | 17                                   | 3                 | 6                          | 7                       | 1                                  | 19,300                                |  |  |  |  |
| Under 1,200 sq. ft      | 4                      | . 4                                  | 2                 | 1                          | 1                       | (Z)                                | 15,300                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1,200 to 1,599 sq. ft   | 6<br>7                 | 6                                    | 1<br>(Z)          | 3                          | 2<br>5                  | (Z)<br>(Z)                         | 18,000<br>+25,000                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000 by. 10. and over  | ·                      |                                      |                   |                            |                         |                                    |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Floor area not reported | 6                      | 6                                    | 1                 | 1                          | 4                       | (Z)                                | 22,100                                |  |  |  |  |

#### Table S 17.—FINISHED FLOOR AREA, TYPE OF FINANCING, AND SALES PRICE: 1964 -- Continued

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  |                      | All               | Homes              | with sales pric            | ce of-                  | Homes                              | Median                               |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Finished floor area  | All<br>homes<br>sold | omes reporting    |                    | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)          |
|  |                      |                   | Type of fi         | nancing not                | reported                |                                    |                                      |
| New homes sold   | 35                   | 24                | 6                  | 7                          | 11                      | 11                                 | 19,000                               |
| Floor area reported.  Under 1,200 sq. ft.  1,200 to 1,599 sq. ft.  1,600 sq. ft. and over. | 18<br>6<br>6<br>6    | 16<br>5<br>5<br>6 | 4<br>3<br>1<br>(Z) | 5<br>2<br>2<br>1           | 7<br>(Z)<br>2<br>5      | 3<br>1<br>1<br>1                   | 19,100<br>14,000<br>19,300<br>24,300 |
| Floor area not reported  | 16                   | 8                 | 2                  | 2                          | 4                       | 8                                  | 18,900                               |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements or attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.

-12,500 Indicates less than \$12,500. +25,000 Indicates more than \$25,000.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

Table S-18.—FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY REGION AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

(Percent distribution)

|  | All                                  |                                 | Reg                              | ion 1                            |                                 | Type of financing <sup>2</sup>  |                            |                                 |                                 |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Finished floor area  | homes<br>reporting<br>square<br>feet | North-<br>east                  | North<br>Central                 | South                            | West                            | FHA-<br>insured                 | VA-<br>guar-<br>anteed     | Conven-<br>tional<br>mortgage   | Cash and related types          |  |
| All homes sold   | 100                                  | 100                             | 100                              | 100                              | 100                             | 100                             | 100                        | 100                             | 100                             |  |
| Floor area reported Under 1,000 sq. ft 1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft 1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft 1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft 1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft 2,000 sq. ft. and over. | 17<br>14                             | 9<br>19<br>16<br>11<br>22<br>23 | 15<br>27<br>15<br>12<br>18<br>14 | 11<br>24<br>21<br>12<br>18<br>15 | 4<br>14<br>16<br>19<br>25<br>21 | 16<br>31<br>21<br>13<br>13<br>6 | 11<br>34<br>21<br>14<br>13 | 8<br>16<br>15<br>13<br>25<br>23 | 7<br>18<br>21<br>15<br>17<br>22 |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements or attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

2 Excludes type of financing not reported.

# Table S-19.—MEDIAN AND AVERAGE SQUARE FEET OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY REGION, TYPE OF FINANCING, AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Square feet of floor area)

|  | All  | All  | Homes with sales price of-                       |  |  |  |  |   | All                                       |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and type of financing  | homes<br>sold<br>(median)                          | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price               | Under<br>\$12,500                                | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999                         | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499                         | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999                         | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999                         | \$25,000<br>and<br>over                                 | homes<br>sold<br>(average)                |
| All regions.  Northeast.  North Central.  South.  West.  | 1,415<br>1,510<br>1,305<br>1,345<br>1,560          | 1,415<br>1,520<br>1,305<br>1,345<br>1,560          | 1,030<br>-800<br>955<br>1,045<br>1,080           | 1,135<br>1,105<br>1,030<br>1,175<br>1,145          | 1,260<br>1,305<br>1,140<br>1,345<br>1,270          | 1,415<br>1,275<br>1,260<br>1,545<br>1,425          | 1,630<br>1,525<br>1,525<br>1,785<br>1,605          | +2,000<br>+2,000<br>1,930<br>+2,000<br>+2,000           | 1,470<br>1,535<br>1,395<br>1,425<br>1,575 |
| All types of financing  FHA-insured.  VA-guaranteed.  Conventional mortgage.  Cash and related types.  Not reported. | 1,415<br>1,230<br>1,240<br>1,560<br>1,455<br>1,385 | 1,415<br>1,230<br>1,240<br>1,560<br>1,455<br>1,440 | 1,030<br>1,020<br>1,075<br>1,020<br>1,085<br>910 | 1,135<br>1,130<br>1,125<br>1,145<br>1,190<br>1,155 | 1,260<br>1,275<br>1,255<br>1,240<br>1,325<br>1,190 | 1,415<br>1,455<br>1,415<br>1,390<br>1,425<br>1,445 | 1,630<br>1,600<br>1,620<br>1,635<br>1,620<br>1,640 | +2,000<br>1,905<br>+2,000<br>+2,000<br>+2,000<br>+2,000 | 1,470<br>1,265<br>1,290<br>1,575<br>1,565 |

NOTE: Finished floor area includes spaces in basements or attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings. -800 Indicates less than 800 square feet.

<sup>+2,000</sup> Indicates more than 2,000 square feet.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-20.—PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY SALES PRICE: 1964

|   |                      | All homes   |                   | Homes                      | s with sales               | price of-                  |                            |                         | Homes not                   | Median                      |
|---|----------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Price per square foot   | All<br>homes<br>sold | reporting<br>sales<br>price                           | Under<br>\$12,500 | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499 | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999 | \$25,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars) |
|   |                      |   | Nu                | mber of h                  | omes (in                   | thousands                  | )                          |                         |                             |                             |
| All homes sold  | 565                  | 540   | 59                | 73                         | 90                         | 86                         | 107                        | 125                     | 25                          | 18,900                      |
| Floor area reported<br>Under \$10.00 per sq. ft<br>\$10.00 to \$11.99 per | 1 433<br>52          | 433<br>52   | 51<br>21          | 60<br>8                    | 73<br>11                   | 67<br>6                    | 83<br>4                    | 99<br>2                 | (X)                         | 18,700<br>14,000            |
| sq. ft  | 91                   | 91  | 21                | 18                         | 14                         | 13                         | 15                         | 10                      | (X)                         | 16,100                      |
| sq. ft  | 122                  | 122   | 8                 | 22                         | 25                         | 21                         | 23                         | 23                      | (X)                         | 18,200                      |
| sq. ft  | 84                   | 84  | 1                 | 9                          | 16                         | 15                         | 18                         | 25                      | (x)                         | 20,400                      |
| over  | 83                   | 83  | (Z)               | 2                          | 8                          | 12                         | 22                         | 39                      | (X)                         | 24,400                      |
| Floor area not reported <sup>2</sup>                                      | 132                  | 107   | 8                 | 13                         | 17                         | 19                         | 24                         | 26                      | 25                          | 19,600                      |
|   |                      | Percent distribution by average price per square foot |                   |                            |                            |                            |                            |                         |                             |                             |
| Floor area reported<br>Under \$10.00 per sq. ft<br>\$10.00 to \$11.99 per | (X)                  | 100<br>12   | 100<br>42         | 100<br>14                  | 100<br>14                  | 100<br>9                   | 100<br>5                   | 100<br>2                | (x)                         | (x)                         |
| sq. ft  | (X)                  | 21  | 41                | 31                         | 19                         | 19                         | 18                         | 10                      | (X)                         | (X)                         |
| sq. ft  | (X)                  | 28  | 15                | 37                         | 34                         | 32                         | 28                         | 23                      | (x)                         | (X)                         |
| Sq. ft  | (x)                  | 19  | 2                 | 15                         | 22                         | 22                         | 22                         | 26                      | (X)                         | (X)                         |
| over  | (X)                  | 19  | (z)               | 3                          | 10                         | 19                         | 27                         | 39                      | (x)                         | (X)                         |
|   |                      |   | Perc              | ent distr                  | ibution b                  | y sales p                  | rice                       |                         |                             |                             |
| Floor area reported<br>Under \$10.00 per sq. ft<br>\$10.00 to \$11.99 per | (x)                  | 100<br>100  | 12<br>41          | 14<br>16                   | 17<br>20                   | 16<br>11                   | 19<br>8                    | 23<br>4                 | (X)                         | (X)                         |
| sq. ft.<br>\$12.00 to \$13.99 per   | (X)                  | 100   | 23                | 20                         | 16                         | 14                         | 17                         | 11                      | (X)                         | (X)                         |
| sq. ft  | (X)                  | 100   | 6                 | 18                         | 20                         | 17                         | 19                         | 19                      | (X)                         | (x)                         |
| sq. ft  | (X)                  | 100   | 1                 | 11                         | 19                         | 18                         | 21                         | 30                      | (X)                         | (x)                         |
| over  | (x)                  | 100   | (Z)               | 2                          | 9                          | 15                         | 27                         | 47                      | (x)                         | (x)                         |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Average price per square foot is obtained by dividing sales price by number of square feet of finished floor area reported including spaces in attics or basements with finished walls, floors, and ceilings. Homes reporting interior square feet were converted to exterior dimensions by applying a factor of 1.08.

X Not applicable.

Z Fewer than 500 homes or less than 0.5 percent.

1 Includes only homes for which both square foot area and sales price were reported.

2 Includes 10,000 homes for which dimensions were reported but which did not report whether square foot area was based on interior or exterior dimensions.

### Table S-21.—PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  | All                                | All                                  | Homes                            | with sales pric                   | e of-                            | Homes                              | Median   |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Price per square foot by region <sup>1</sup>   | All<br>homes<br>sold               | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000                | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999        | \$20,000<br>and<br>over          | not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)                                |
| ALL REGIONS  | 565                                | 540                                  | 131                              | 176                               | 232                              | 25                                 | 18,900   |
| Floor area reported.  Under \$10.00 per sq. ft. \$10.00 to \$11.99 per sq. ft. \$12.00 to \$13.99 per sq. ft. \$14.00 to \$15.99 per sq. ft. \$16.00 per sq. ft. and over. | 433<br>52<br>91<br>122<br>84<br>83 | 433<br>52<br>91<br>122<br>84<br>83   | 110<br>30<br>39<br>30<br>10<br>2 | 141<br>16<br>27<br>46<br>31<br>20 | 182<br>6<br>25<br>46<br>43<br>61 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)           | 18,700<br>14,000<br>16,100<br>18,200<br>20,400<br>24,400   |
| Floor area not reported  | 132                                | 107                                  | 21                               | 36                                | 51                               | 25                                 | 19,600   |
| NORTHEAST  | 90                                 | 83                                   | 10                               | 31                                | 43                               | 6                                  | 20,300   |
| Floor area reported  | 58<br>7<br>7<br>13<br>13<br>19     | 58<br>7<br>7<br>13<br>13<br>19       | 7<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1            | 22<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>4<br>6       | 30<br>1<br>. 3<br>6<br>8<br>12   | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)    | 20,300<br>16,700<br>19,200<br>19,600<br>22,200<br>22,200   |
| Floor area not reported  | 31                                 | 25                                   | 4                                | 9                                 | 13                               | 6                                  | 20,200   |
| NORTH CENTRAL  | 146                                | 138                                  | 25                               | 49                                | 64                               | 7                                  | 19,400   |
| Floor area reported  | 113<br>6<br>14<br>31<br>30<br>31   | 113<br>6<br>14<br>31<br>30<br>31     | 23<br>2<br>5<br>8<br>6<br>1      | 41<br>2<br>5<br>10<br>13<br>10    | 49<br>1<br>5<br>12<br>11<br>20   | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)           | 19,000<br>16,100<br>17,800<br>17,800<br>17,800<br>22,400   |
| Floor area not reported  | 33                                 | 26                                   | 3                                | 8                                 | 15                               | 7                                  | 21,200   |
| SOUTH  | 200                                | 193                                  | 77                               | 55                                | 61                               | 7                                  | 16,700   |
| Floor area reported.  Under \$10.00 per sq. ft. \$10.00 to \$11.99 per sq. ft. \$12.00 to \$13.99 per sq. ft. \$14.00 to \$15.99 per sq. ft. \$16.00 per sq. ft. and over. | 150<br>31<br>54<br>43<br>14<br>8   | 150<br>31<br>54<br>43<br>14<br>8     | 66<br>21<br>29<br>14<br>1<br>(Z) | 41<br>6<br>13<br>16<br>5          | 43<br>3<br>11<br>13<br>8<br>7    | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)    | 16,000<br>-12,500<br>14,600<br>17,100<br>21,300<br>+25,000 |
| Floor area not reported  | 50                                 | 43                                   | 11                               | 14                                | 18                               | 7                                  | 18,800   |
| WEST   | 129                                | 125                                  | 19                               | 41                                | 64                               | 4                                  | 20,400   |
| Floor area reported  | 112<br>8<br>16<br>36<br>27<br>25   | 112<br>8<br>16<br>36<br>27<br>25     | 16<br>5<br>4<br>6<br>1<br>(Z)    | 37<br>3<br>7<br>15<br>9<br>3      | 60<br>1<br>5<br>15<br>17<br>22   | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)    | 20,800<br>14,300<br>18,100<br>19,100<br>21,100<br>+25,000  |
| Ploor area not reported  | 17                                 | 1.3                                  | 4                                | 4                                 | 5                                | 4                                  | 17,900   |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements and attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings
-12,500 Indicates less than \$12,500. +25,000 Indicates more than \$25,000.

X Not applicable. 3 Fewer tham 500 homes. <sup>1</sup>For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

### Table S-22.—PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY TYPE OF FINANCING AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  | A.I.                               | All homes                          | Homes                           | with sales pric                   | e of-                            | Homes not                       | Median  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Price per square foot  | AII<br>homes<br>sold               | reporting<br>sa les<br>price       | Under<br>\$15,000               | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999        | \$20,000<br>and<br>over          | reporting<br>sales<br>price     | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)                               |
|  | FHA-ir                             | sured, VA-g                        | uaranteed,                      | and convent                       | ional finar                      | ncing                           |   |
| All homes sold   | 507                                | 494                                | 120                             | 163                               | 211                              | 13                              | 18,900  |
| Floor area reported  Under \$10.00 per sq. ft. \$10.00 to \$11.99 per sq. ft. \$12.00 to \$13.99 per sq. ft. \$14.00 to \$15.99 per sq. ft. \$16.00 per sq. ft. and over.  | 401<br>47<br>85<br>114<br>78<br>76 | 401<br>47<br>85<br>114<br>78<br>76 | 103<br>27<br>37<br>28<br>9<br>2 | 130<br>15<br>25<br>43<br>29<br>19 | 167<br>6<br>23<br>43<br>40<br>55 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X) | 18,700<br>13,900<br>16,100<br>18,200<br>20,400<br>24,200  |
| Floor area not reported  | 106                                | 93                                 | 17                              | 32                                | 43                               | 13                              | 19,600  |
|  |                                    |                                    | FHA-ir                          | sured                             |                                  |                                 |   |
| All homes sold   | 120                                | 118                                | 51                              | 48                                | 19                               | 2                               | 15,600  |
| Floor area reported.  Under \$10.00 per sq. ft. \$10.00 to \$11.99 per sq. ft. \$12.00 to \$13.99 per sq. ft. \$14.00 to \$15.99 per sq. ft. \$16.00 per sq. ft. and over. | 100<br>17<br>26<br>33<br>16<br>8   | 100<br>17<br>26<br>33<br>16<br>8   | 45<br>9<br>17<br>15<br>3<br>1   | 40<br>6<br>7<br>14<br>9<br>4      | 16<br>1<br>2<br>5<br>4<br>3      | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X) | 15,500<br>14,300<br>13,700<br>15,600<br>17,300<br>19,100  |
| Floor area not reported  | 20                                 | 18                                 | 7                               | 9                                 | 3                                | 2                               | 16,100  |
|  |                                    |                                    | VA-guar                         | anteed                            |                                  |                                 |   |
| All homes sold   | 53                                 | 52                                 | 20                              | 22                                | 10                               | 1                               | 16,200  |
| Floor area reported.  Under \$10.00 per sq. ft. \$10.00 to \$11.99 per sq. ft. \$12.00 to \$13.99 per sq. ft. \$14.00 to \$15.99 per sq. ft. \$16.00 per sq. ft. and over. | 43<br>5<br>11<br>15<br>7<br>4      | 43<br>5<br>11<br>15<br>7           | 17<br>3<br>7<br>5<br>1          | 18<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>4            | 8<br>(Z)<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>2     | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X) | 16,100<br>13,600<br>14,200<br>16,300<br>17,100<br>19,700  |
| Floor area not reported  | 10                                 | 9                                  | 3                               | . 4                               | 2                                | 1                               | 17,200  |
|  |                                    |                                    | Conventions                     | 1 mortgage                        |                                  |                                 |   |
| All homes sold   | 334                                | 323                                | . 49                            | 92                                | 182                              | 11                              | 21,300  |
| Floor area reported  | 258<br>25<br>48<br>67<br>55<br>64  | 258<br>25<br>48<br>67<br>55<br>64  | 42<br>15<br>13<br>9<br>4<br>1   | 73<br>6<br>15<br>22<br>16<br>13   | 144<br>4<br>19<br>36<br>35<br>50 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)        | 21,300<br>13,500<br>18,700<br>20,700<br>23,100<br>+25,000 |
| Floor area not reported  | 76                                 | 65                                 | 7                               | 20                                | 38                               | 11                              | 21,500  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements and attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>+25,000</sup> Indicates more than \$25,000. X Not applicable. Z Fewer than 500 homes.

### Table S-23.—PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY REGION, AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

(Percent distribution)

|   |                                     |                                   | Regi                             | ons <sup>1</sup>           |                                  | Type of financing <sup>2</sup>   |                                   |                                   |                                   |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Price per square foot   | All<br>homes<br>sold North-<br>east |                                   | North<br>Central                 | South                      | West                             | FHA-<br>insured                  | VA-<br>guar-<br>anteed            | Conven-<br>tional<br>mortgage     | Cash and related types            |  |
| Homes sold reporting floor area.  Under \$10.00 per sq. ft \$10.00 to \$11.99 per sq. ft. \$12.00 to \$13.99 per sq. ft. \$14.00 to \$15.99 per sq. ft. \$16.00 per sq. ft. and over. | 21<br>28                            | 100<br>13<br>12<br>21<br>22<br>32 | 100<br>5<br>13<br>28<br>27<br>28 | 100<br>20<br>36<br>29<br>9 | 100<br>7<br>14<br>32<br>24<br>22 | 100<br>17<br>26<br>33<br>16<br>8 | 100<br>12<br>26<br>34<br>17<br>10 | 100<br>10<br>18<br>26<br>21<br>25 | 100<br>15<br>21<br>24<br>15<br>25 |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements and attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.

# Table S-24.—MEDIAN PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY REGION, TYPE OF FINANCING, AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(In dollars)

|  | All                                  |                   | Homes with sales price of— |                            |                            |                            |                         |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and type of financing  | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$12,500 | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499 | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999 | \$25,000<br>and<br>over |  |  |
| All regions. Northeast North Central. South. West.   | 13.20                                | 10.30             | 12.30                      | 12.95                      | 13.45                      | 13.90                      | 15.20                   |  |  |
|  | 14.35                                | 12.05             | 12.90                      | 12.60                      | 15.20                      | 15.30                      | 15.15                   |  |  |
|  | 14.30                                | 11.90             | 13.80                      | 14.25                      | 14.70                      | 14.60                      | 15.40                   |  |  |
|  | 11.65                                | 10.10             | 11.55                      | 12.10                      | 12.25                      | 12.50                      | 13.45                   |  |  |
|  | 13.80                                | 10.50             | 12.40                      | 13.15                      | 13.40                      | 14.15                      | 15.95                   |  |  |
| All types of financing  FHA-insured.  VA-guaranteed.  Conventional mortgage.  Cash and related types.  Not reported. | 13.20                                | 10,30             | 12.30                      | 12.95                      | 13.45                      | 13.90                      | 15.20                   |  |  |
|  | 12.40                                | 10,70             | 12.40                      | 12.80                      | 13.10                      | 13.70                      | 14.20                   |  |  |
|  | 12.60                                | 10,30             | 12.25                      | 12.90                      | 13.45                      | 13.90                      | 13.50                   |  |  |
|  | 13.70                                | 9,85              | 12.15                      | 13.10                      | 13.60                      | 13.95                      | 15.20                   |  |  |
|  | 13.30                                | 10,15             | 11.55                      | 12.45                      | 13.40                      | 13.85                      | 16.60                   |  |  |
|  | 13.45                                | 10,00             | 12.65                      | 13.50                      | 13.05                      | 13.95                      | 16.15                   |  |  |

NOTE: Finished floor area includes spaces in basements and attics with finished walls, floors and ceilings.  $^1$  For definitions of regions, see appendix  $\theta$ .

For definitions of regions, see appendix B.
Excludes type of financing not reported.

Table S-25.--NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|   |                       | Num                         | ber of homes        | (in thousan                | ds)                     |                             |  | Percent dist               |                            |                         |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and number of bedrooms                    | All                   | AII<br>homes                | Homes               | with sales p               | rice of–                | Homes<br>not                | AII<br>homes                             | Homes with sales price of- |                            |                         |
|   | homes<br>sold         | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000   | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | reporting<br>sales<br>price <sup>2</sup> | Under<br>\$15,000          | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over |
| All regions   | 565                   | 540                         | 131                 | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| 2 bedrooms or less 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms or more Not reported | 30<br>395<br>136<br>4 | 28<br>378<br>131<br>2       | 15<br>111<br>4<br>1 | 9<br>144<br>23<br>(Z)      | 123<br>104<br>1         | 2<br>17<br>5<br>2           | 5<br>70<br>24<br>(X)                     | 11<br>86<br>3<br>(X)       | 5<br>82<br>13<br>(X)       | 2<br>53<br>45<br>(X)    |
| Northeast   | 90                    | 83                          | 10                  | 31                         | 43                      | 6                           | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| 2 bedrooms or less 3 bedrooms or more                         | 4<br>58<br>27         | 4<br>54<br>25               | 2<br>8<br>(Z)       | 2<br>24<br>6               | 1<br>23<br>19           | (Z)<br>3<br>2               | 5<br>65<br>30                            | 17<br>80<br>4              | 5<br>77<br>18              | 2<br>54<br>45           |
| North Central   | 146                   | 138                         | 25                  | 49                         | 64                      | 7                           | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| 2 bedrooms or less 3 bedrooms                                 | 5<br>113<br>27        | 4<br>107<br>26              | 2<br>23<br>(Z)      | 2<br>43<br>4               | 1<br>41<br>22           | (Z)<br>6<br>1               | 3<br>78<br>19                            | 7<br>93<br>1               | 3<br>88<br>8               | 2<br>64<br>34           |
| South   | 200                   | 193                         | 77                  | 55                         | 61                      | 7                           | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| 2 bedrooms or less 3 bedrooms or more                         | 12<br>152<br>35       | 12<br>146<br>34             | 8<br>66<br>2        | 2<br>48<br>5               | 1<br>33<br>27           | 1<br>5<br>1                 | 6<br>76<br>18                            | 11<br>86<br>3              | 4<br>86<br>10              | 2<br>54<br>44           |
| West  | 129                   | 125                         | 19                  | 41                         | 64                      | 4 /                         | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| 2 bedrooms or less 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms or more              | 8<br>73<br>47         | 8<br>70<br>46               | 3<br>14<br>1        | 3<br>29<br>8               | 1<br>27<br>36           | (z)<br>2<br>1               | 7<br>57<br>37                            | 18<br>75<br>7              | 8<br>71<br>20              | 2<br>42<br>56           |

X Not applicable.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.
2 Excludes homes reporting sales price but not reporting number of bedrooms.

Table S-26.—NUMBER OF BATHROOMS, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|   |                               | Num                           | ber of home                  | s (in thousan              | ds)                        |                             | Percent d                                | istribution b                | y number of                | bathrooms                 |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and number of   | All                           | All homes                     | Homes                        | with sales p               | rice of-                   | Homes                       | All homes                                |                              |                            |                           |  |
| bathrooms   | homes<br>sold                 | reporting<br>sales<br>price   | Under<br>\$15,000            | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over    | reporting<br>sales<br>price | reporting<br>sales<br>price <sup>2</sup> | Under<br>\$15,000            | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over   |  |
| All regions   | 565                           | 540                           | 131                          | 176                        | 232                        | 25                          | 100                                      | 100                          | 100                        | 100                       |  |
| 1 bathroom.  1 1/2 bathrooms.  2 bathrooms.  2 1/2 bathrooms.  3 bathrooms or more. | 139<br>146<br>192<br>56<br>28 | 132<br>141<br>184<br>54<br>27 | 79<br>33<br>18<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 41<br>62<br>67<br>4        | 11<br>46<br>98<br>50<br>26 | 7<br>5<br>7<br>2<br>1       | 25<br>26<br>34<br>10<br>5                | 61<br>25<br>14<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 23<br>35<br>38<br>2<br>(Z) | 5<br>20<br>43<br>22<br>11 |  |
| Not reported  | 90                            | 83                            | 10                           | (Z)<br>31                  | 43                         | 6                           | (X)<br>100                               | (X)                          | (X)                        | (X)                       |  |
| 1 bathroom  | 25<br>32<br>11<br>21          | 23<br>30<br>10<br>19          | 7<br>3<br>(Z)<br>(Z)         | 12<br>14<br>2<br>2         | 4<br>13<br>8<br>17         | 2<br>1<br>1<br>1            | 28<br>37<br>12<br>23                     | 70<br>26<br>3<br>(Z)         | 40<br>47<br>7<br>6         | 9<br>31<br>18<br>41       |  |
| North Central   | 146                           | 138                           | 25                           | 49                         | 64                         | 7                           | 100                                      | 100                          | 100                        | 100                       |  |
| 1 bathroom  | 50<br>46<br>33<br>17          | 47<br>43<br>31<br>17          | 20<br>4<br>1<br>(Z)          | 21<br>20<br>8<br>(Z)       | 6<br>20<br>22<br>16        | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1            | 34<br>31<br>22<br>12                     | 80<br>16<br>4<br>(Z)         | 42<br>41<br>16<br>1        | 10<br>31<br>34<br>25      |  |
| South   | 200                           | 193                           | 77                           | 55                         | 61                         | 7                           | 100                                      | 100                          | 100                        | 100                       |  |
| 1 bathroom.  1 1/2 bathrooms.  2 bathrooms.  2 1/2 bathrooms or more                | 50<br>47<br>78<br>25          | 48<br>46<br>75<br>24          | 44<br>21<br>11<br>(Z)        | 4<br>18<br>31<br>2         | 1<br>6<br>32<br>22         | 2<br>1<br>3<br>1            | 25<br>24<br>39<br>12                     | 57<br>28<br>15<br>(Z)        | 7<br>33<br>57<br>4         | 1<br>10<br>53<br>36       |  |
| West  | 129                           | 125                           | 19                           | 41                         | 64                         | 4                           | 100                                      | 100                          | 100                        | 100                       |  |
| 1 bathroom  | 14<br>22<br>70<br>22          | 14<br>21<br>68<br>21          | 8<br>5<br>6<br>(Z)           | 5<br>10<br>26<br>1         | 1<br>7<br>36<br>20         | (Z)<br>2<br>1               | 11<br>17<br>55<br>17                     | 45<br>25<br>30<br>1          | 11<br>25<br>63<br>1        | 1<br>10<br>57<br>32       |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. X Not applicable.

Z Fewer than 500 homes or less than 0.5 percent.

<sup>1</sup> For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes homes reporting sales price but not reporting number of bathrooms.

Table S-27.—NUMBER OF STORIES, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|  |                           | Num                         | ber of homes         | (in thousan                   | ds)                       |                             | Percent of                               | distribution b             | y number of                  | stories                 |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and number   | AII                       | All homes                   | Homes                | with sales p                  | rice of-                  | Homes not                   | All homes                                | Homes w                    | vith sales price of-         |                         |
| of stories   | homes<br>sold             | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000    | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999    | \$20,000<br>and<br>over   | reporting<br>sales<br>price | reporting<br>sales<br>price <sup>2</sup> | Under<br>\$15,000          | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999   | \$20,000<br>and<br>over |
| All regions  | 565                       | 540                         | 131                  | 176                           | 232                       | 25                          | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                          | 100                     |
| l story<br>2 stories <sup>3</sup><br>Split level.<br>All other.<br>Not reported. | 399<br>94<br>67<br>1<br>4 | 382<br>90<br>65<br>1<br>2   | 122<br>5<br>3<br>(Z) | 136<br>21<br>18<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 124<br>64<br>43<br>1<br>1 | 17<br>4<br>3<br>(Z)<br>2    | 71<br>17<br>12<br>(Z)<br>(X)             | 94<br>4<br>2<br>(Z)<br>(X) | 77<br>12<br>10<br>(Z)<br>(X) | 53<br>27<br>19<br>(Z)   |
| Northeast  | 90                        | 83                          | 10                   | 31                            | 43                        | 6                           | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                          | 100                     |
| l story  | 35<br>38<br>15<br>1       | 32<br>36<br>14<br>1         | 6<br>3<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 15<br>12<br>4<br>(Z)          | 11<br>21<br>10<br>(Z)     | 2<br>2<br>1<br>(Z)          | 39<br>43<br>17<br>1                      | 64<br>32<br>3<br>2         | 49<br>38<br>12<br>1          | 26<br>50<br>23<br>1     |
| North Central  | 146                       | 138                         | 25                   | 49                            | 64                        | 7                           | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                          | 100                     |
| l story<br>2 stories.<br>Split level<br>All other.                               | 94<br>18<br>33            | 89<br>18<br>31<br>-         | 24<br>(Z)<br>1       | 37<br>4<br>9                  | 29<br>14<br>21<br>-       | 5<br>1<br>2                 | 65<br>13<br>22                           | 95<br>1<br>4               | 75<br>7<br>18                | 45<br>22<br>33<br>-     |
| South  | 200                       | 193                         | 77                   | 55                            | 61                        | 7                           | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                          | 190                     |
| l story<br>2 stories.<br>Split level.<br>All other.                              | 167<br>21<br>12<br>(Z)    | 161<br>20<br>12<br>(Z)      | 74<br>2<br>1         | 47<br>4<br>4<br>-             | 40<br>14<br>7<br>(Z)      | 6<br>1<br>(Z)<br>(Z)        | 84<br>10<br>6<br>(Z)                     | 96<br>2<br>1               | 85<br>8<br>7<br>-            | 66<br>22<br>11<br>(Z)   |
| West   | 129                       | 125                         | 19                   | 41                            | 64                        | 4                           | 100                                      | 100                        | 100                          | 100                     |
| l story<br>2 stories.<br>Split level.<br>All other.                              | 103<br>17<br>8<br>(Z)     | 100<br>16<br>8<br>(Z)       | 18<br>(Z)<br>(Z)     | 38<br>1<br>2<br>(Z)           | 44<br>15<br>5<br>(Z)      | (Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z)           | 80<br>13<br>6<br>(Z)                     | 97<br>1<br>2<br>-          | 92<br>3<br>5<br>(Z)          | 68<br>23<br>8<br>(Z)    |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

X Not applicable

<sup>2</sup> Fewer than 500 homes or less than 0.5 percent.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

2 Excludes homes reporting sales price but not reporting number of stories.

3 Includes 13,000 homes reporting 1 1/2 stories.

### Table S-28.—STOVES INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  |                       | All homes                   | Hom                 | e's with sales p           | rice of—                | Homes not                   |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and appliance                        | All<br>homes<br>sold  | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000   | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price |
| All regions  | 565<br>448            | 540<br>432                  | 131                 | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          |
| Without stoves.  | 103                   | 432                         | 72<br>56            | 141<br>32                  | 219<br>12               | 16<br>3                     |
| Not reported   | 14                    | 8                           | 3                   | 4                          | 2                       | 6                           |
| Northeast With stoves Without stoves Not reported        | 90<br>77<br>10<br>3   | 83<br>74<br>9<br>1          | 10<br>6<br>4<br>-   | 31<br>27<br>3<br>(Z)       | 43<br>41<br>2<br>(Z)    | 6<br>3<br>1<br>2            |
| North Central With stoves. Without stoves. Not reported. | 146<br>100<br>42<br>4 | 138<br>95<br>41<br>2        | 25<br>11<br>14<br>1 | 49<br>28<br>20<br>1        | 64<br>57<br>7<br>(Z)    | 7<br>5<br>1<br>2            |
| South With stoves. Without stoves. Not reported.         | 200<br>155<br>40<br>5 | 193<br>150<br>39<br>4       | 77<br>43<br>32<br>1 | 55<br>48<br>5<br>2         | 61<br>58<br>2<br>1      | 7<br>5<br>2<br>1            |
| West With stoves Without stoves Not reported.            | 129<br>117<br>10<br>2 | 125<br>113<br>10<br>1       | 19<br>12<br>6<br>1  | 41<br>37<br>4<br>(Z)       | 64<br>64<br>1<br>(Z)    | 4<br>3<br>(Z)<br>1          |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.
- Represents zero.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

### Table S-29.—STOVES INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Percent distribution)

|   | AII<br>homes                             | Ho                | mes with sales price o     |                         |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and appliance           | reporting<br>sales<br>price <sup>2</sup> | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over |
|   | Percent                                  | distribution by   | with or without            | stoves                  |
| All regions With stoves. Without stoves.    | 100                                      | 100               | 100                        | 100                     |
|   | 81                                       | 56                | 82                         | 95                      |
|   | 19                                       | 44                | 18                         | 5                       |
| Northeast With stoves Without stoves        | 100                                      | 100               | 100                        | 100                     |
|   | 89                                       | 58                | 89                         | 96                      |
|   | 11                                       | 42                | 11                         | 4                       |
| North Central With stoves Without stoves    | 100                                      | 100               | 100                        | 100                     |
|   | 70                                       | 43                | 59                         | 89                      |
|   | 30                                       | 57                | 41                         | 11                      |
| South With stoves Without stoves            | 100                                      | 100               | 100                        | 100                     |
|   | 79                                       | 58                | 91                         | 96                      |
|   | 21                                       | 42                | 9                          | 4                       |
| West  | 100                                      | 100               | 100                        | 100                     |
|   | 92                                       | 68                | 91                         | 99                      |
|   | 8  | 32                | 9                          | 1                       |
|   | Pe                                       | ercent distributi | lon by sales pric          | e                       |
| All regions. With stoves. Without stoves.   | 100                                      | 24                | 32                         | 43                      |
|   | 100                                      | 17                | 33                         | 51                      |
|   | 100                                      | 56                | 32                         | 12                      |
| Northeast.                                  | 100                                      | 12                | 37                         | 51                      |
| With stoves.                                | 100                                      | 8                 | 37                         | 55                      |
| Without stoves.                             | 100                                      | 46                | 37                         | 17                      |
| North Central. With stoves. Without stoves. | 100                                      | 18                | 35                         | 47                      |
|   | 100                                      | 11                | 29                         | 59                      |
|   | 100                                      | 34                | 48                         | 18                      |
| South. With stoves. Without stoves.         | 100                                      | 40                | 28                         | 32                      |
|   | 100                                      | 29                | 32                         | 39                      |
|   | 100                                      | 82                | 12                         | 6                       |
| West With stoves Without stoves             | 100                                      | 15                | 33                         | 52                      |
|   | 100                                      | 11                | 33                         | 56                      |
|   | 100                                      | 57                | 37                         | 6                       |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

2 Excludes 8,000 homes for which information was not provided on whether or not a stove was included in the sales

Table S-30.—STOVES INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY LOCATION AND REGION: 1964

|                                  | Number           | of homes (in tho | usands) | Percent distri | bution by with or v | without stoves <sup>3</sup> |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Location and region <sup>1</sup> | AII              | Homes            | Homes   | All            | Homes               | Homes                       |
|                                  | homes            | with             | without | homes          | with                | without                     |
|                                  | sold             | stoves           | stoves  | sold           | stoves              | stoves                      |
| All locations                    | <sup>2</sup> 565 | 448              | 103     | 100            | 81                  | 19                          |
| Northeast                        | 90               | 77               | 10      | 100            | 89                  | 11                          |
| North Central                    | 146              | 100              | 42      | 100            | 70                  | 30                          |
| South                            | 200              | 155              | 40      | 100            | 79                  | 21                          |
| West                             | 129              | 117              | 10      | 100            | 92                  | 8                           |
| Inside SMSA's                    | 439              | 357              | 71      | 100            | 83                  | 17                          |
| Northeast                        | 69               | 61               | 7       | 100            | 90                  | 10                          |
| North Central.                   | 122              | 84               | 34      | 100            | 71                  | 29                          |
| South.                           | 141              | 111              | 25      | 100            | 82                  | 18                          |
| West.                            | 107              | 101              | 5       | 100            | 96                  | 4                           |
| Outside SMSA's                   | 126              | 91               | 32      | 100            | 74                  | 26                          |
| Northeast                        | 21               | 17               | 3       | 100            | 85                  | 15                          |
| North Central.                   | 24               | 16               | 8       | 100            | 67                  | 33                          |
| South.                           | 59               | 43               | 16      | 100            | 74                  | 26                          |
| West.                            | 22               | 15               | 6       | 100            | 73                  | 27                          |

Table S-31.—REFRIGERATORS INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|   | All                  | All                                  | Home              | es with sales pric         | e of-                   | Homes                              |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and appliance                         | All<br>homes<br>sold | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price |
| All regions   | 565                  | 540                                  | 131               | 1.176                      | 232                     | 25                                 |
| With refrigerator   | 32<br>514<br>19      | 31<br>496<br>13                      | 4<br>124<br>3     | 8<br>163<br>5              | 18<br>210<br>4          | 1<br>18<br>6                       |
| South   | 200                  | 193                                  | 77                | 55                         | 61                      | 7                                  |
| With refrigerator. Without refrigerator. Not reported.    | 19<br>174<br>7       | 19<br>168<br>6                       | 2<br>73<br>1      | 5<br>48<br>3               | 12<br>47<br>2           | 1<br>6<br>1                        |
| All other regions   | 365                  | 347                                  | 54                | 121                        | 172                     | 18                                 |
| With refrigerator<br>Without refrigerator<br>Not reported | 13<br>340<br>12      | 12<br>328<br>7                       | 2<br>51<br>2      | 4<br>115<br>3              | 7<br>163<br>2           | (Z)<br>12<br>5                     |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

<sup>1</sup> For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 14,000 homes for which information was not provided on whether or not a stove was included in the sales price.

3 Excludes 14,000 homes in footnote 2.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-32.—DISHWASHERS INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|                                   |               | Nu                          | mber of home             | s (in thousa               | nds)                    |                             | Percent distribution by with or without dishwashers <sup>2</sup> |                            |                            |                         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and appliance | AII           | AII<br>homes                | Trained trained price of |                            |                         |                             |  | Homes with sales price of- |                            |                         |
|                                   | homes<br>sold | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000        | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | reporting<br>sales<br>price                                      | Under<br>\$15,000          | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over |
| All regions                       | 565           | 540                         | 131                      | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          | 3.00   | 7.00                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| With dishwasher                   | 163           | 157                         | 4                        | 25                         | 128                     | 6                           | 100<br>30  | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| Without dishwasher                | 383           | 371                         | 124                      | 146                        | 101                     | 12                          | 70   | ر<br>97                    | 14<br>86                   | 56<br>44                |
| Not reported                      | 18            | 12                          | 3                        | 5                          | 3                       | 6                           | (X)  | (X)                        | (X)                        | (X)                     |
|                                   |               |                             |                          |                            |                         |                             | (/   | (/                         | (/                         | (,                      |
| Wortheast                         | 90 ^          | 83                          | 10                       | 31                         | 43                      | 6                           | 100  | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| With dishwasher                   | 21            | 19                          | (Z)                      | 2                          | 17                      | 2                           | 23   | (Z)                        | 7                          | 41                      |
| Without dishwasher                | 66            | 63                          | 10                       | 28                         | 25                      | 2                           | 77   | 100                        | 93                         | 59                      |
| Not reported                      | 3             | 1                           | -                        | (Z)                        | 1                       | 2                           | (X)  | (X)                        | (X)                        | (X)                     |
| North Central                     | 146           | 138                         | 25                       | 49                         | 64                      | 7                           | 100  | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| With dishwasher                   | 31            | 31                          | 2                        | 5                          | 23                      | i                           | 23   | 10                         | 11                         | 36                      |
| Without dishwasher                | 109           | 104.                        | 22                       | 42                         | 40                      | 5                           | 77   | 90                         | 89                         | 64                      |
| Not reported                      | 5             | 3                           | 1                        | 2                          | 1                       | 2                           | (X)  | (X)                        | (X)                        | (X)                     |
| South                             | 200           | 193                         | 77                       | 55                         | 61                      | 7                           | 100  | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| With dishwasher                   | 54            | 51                          | í                        | 10                         | 40                      | 3                           | 27   | 1                          | 19                         | 68                      |
| Without dishwasher                | 140           | 137                         | 74                       | 43                         | 19                      | 3                           | 73   | 99                         | 81                         | 32                      |
| Not reported                      | 6             | 5                           | 2                        | 3                          | í                       | 1                           | (X)  | (X)                        | (X)                        | (X)                     |
| West                              | 129           | 125                         | 19                       | 41                         | 64                      | 4                           | 100  | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| With dishwasher                   | 57            | 56                          | 19                       | 8                          | 48                      | 1                           | 46   | 3                          | 100                        | 75                      |
| Without dishwasher                | 69            | 67                          | 18                       | 33                         | 16                      | 2                           | 54   | 97                         | 81                         | 25                      |
| Not reported                      | 3             | 2                           | 1                        | 1                          | (Z)                     | 1                           | (X)  | (X)                        | (X)                        | (X)                     |

X Not applicable
Z Fewer than 500 homes or less than 0.5 percent.
For definitions of regions, see appendix B.
Z Excludes those homes for which information was not provided on whether or not a dishwasher was included in the sales price.

Table S-33.—DISHWASHERS INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY LOCATION AND REGION: 1964

|                                  |                      | Number of home                    | s (in thousands                      | ;)              | Percent distribution by with or without dishwashers |                                   |                                      |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Location and region <sup>1</sup> | AII<br>homes<br>sold | Homes<br>with<br>dish-<br>washers | Homes<br>without<br>dish-<br>washers | Not<br>reported | All<br>homes<br>sold                                | Homes<br>with<br>dish-<br>washers | Homes<br>without<br>dish-<br>washers |  |
| All locations.                   | 565                  | 163                               | 383                                  | 18              | 100   | 30                                | 70                                   |  |
| Northeast                        | 90                   | 21                                | 66                                   | 3               | 100   | 24                                | 76                                   |  |
| North Central.                   | 146                  | 31                                | 109                                  | 5               | 100   | 22                                | 78                                   |  |
| South.                           | 200                  | 54                                | 140                                  | 6               | 100   | 28                                | 72                                   |  |
| West                             | 129                  | 57                                | 69                                   | 3               | 100   | 46                                | 54                                   |  |
| Inside SMSA's                    | 439                  | 144                               | 281                                  | 14              | 100   | 34                                | 66                                   |  |
| Northeast                        | 69                   | 17                                | 49                                   | 2               | 100   | 26                                | 74                                   |  |
| North Central                    | 122                  | 28                                | 90                                   | 5               | 100   | 24                                | 76                                   |  |
| South                            | 141                  | 44                                | 91                                   | 5               | 100   | 33                                | 67                                   |  |
| West                             | 107                  | 55                                | 50                                   | 2               | 100   | 52                                | 48                                   |  |
| Outside SMSA's                   | 126                  | 19                                | 103                                  | 4               | 100   | 16                                | 84                                   |  |
| Northeast                        | 21                   | 3                                 | 16                                   | 1               | 100   | 17                                | 83                                   |  |
| North Central                    | 24                   | 4                                 | 20                                   | (Z)             | 100   | 16                                | 84                                   |  |
| South                            | 59                   | 10                                | 49                                   | l ì             | 100   | 16                                | 84                                   |  |
| West                             | 22                   | 3                                 | 18                                   | 1               | 100   | 13                                | 87                                   |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Z Fewer than 500 homes.  $^{1}$  For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-34.—CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|   |               | Num                         | ber of homes      | (in thousan                | ds)                     |                             | Percen                      | t distribution<br>central air o | by with or s               |                         |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and item                            | AII           | All<br>homes                | Homes             | with sales pr              | ice of–                 | Homes<br>not                | All<br>homes                | Homes v                         | vith sales pr              | ice of-                 |
|   | homes<br>sold | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000               | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over |
| All regions   | 565           | 540                         | 131               | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          | 100                         | 100                             | 100                        | 100                     |
| With central air<br>conditioning<br>Without central air | 116           | 111                         | 17                | 35                         | 60                      | 4                           | 21                          | 14                              | 20                         | 26                      |
| conditioning  | 429<br>20     | 415<br>13                   | L10<br>4          | 137<br>5                   | 168<br>4                | 14<br>7                     | 79<br>(X)                   | 86<br>(X)                       | 80<br>(X)                  | 74<br>(X)               |
| Northeast   | 90            | 83                          | 10                | 31                         | 43                      | 6                           | 100                         | 100                             | 100                        | 100                     |
| With central air<br>conditioning<br>Without central air | 3             | 3                           | (Z)               | 1                          | 2                       | (Z)                         | 4                           | 3                               | 3                          | 4                       |
| conditioning<br>Not reported                            | 83<br>3       | 79<br>1                     | 10<br>(Z)         | 30<br>(Z)                  | 40<br>1                 | 4<br>2                      | 96<br>(X)                   | 97<br>(X)                       | 97<br>(X)                  | 96<br>(X)               |
| North Central   | 146           | 138                         | 25                | 49                         | 64                      | 7                           | 100                         | 100                             | 100                        | 100                     |
| With central air<br>conditioning<br>Without central air | 14            | 14                          | 1                 | 5                          | 8                       | (Z)                         | 10                          | 4                               | 11                         | 12                      |
| conditioning  | 126<br>5      | 121<br>4                    | 24<br>1           | 42<br>2                    | 55<br>1                 | 5<br>2                      | 90<br>(X)                   | 96<br>(X)                       | 89<br>(X)                  | 88<br>(X)               |
| South   | 200           | 193                         | 77                | 55                         | 61                      | 7                           | 100                         | 100                             | 100                        | 100                     |
| With central air<br>conditioning<br>Without central air | 65            | 62                          | 6                 | 19                         | 37                      | 3                           | 33                          | 8                               | 36                         | 62                      |
| conditioning  | 128<br>7      | 125<br>6                    | 69<br>2           | 34<br>2                    | 22<br>2                 | 3<br>1                      | 67<br>(X)                   | 92<br>(X)                       | 64<br>(X)                  | 38<br>(X)               |
| West  | 129           | 125                         | 19                | 41                         | 64                      | 4                           | 100                         | 100                             | 100                        | 100                     |
| With central air<br>conditioning<br>Without central air | 33            | 32                          | 10                | 9                          | 13                      | 1                           | 26                          | 55                              | 22                         | 21                      |
| conditioning Not reported                               | 92<br>4       | 90<br>3                     | 8                 | 31<br>1                    | 51<br>(Z)               | 1 2                         | 74<br>(X)                   | 45<br>(X)                       | 78<br>(X)                  | 79<br>(X)               |

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

2 Excludes those homes for which information was not provided on whether or not central air conditioning was included in sales price.

Table S-35.—CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING INCLUDED IN SALES PRICE, BY LOCATION AND REGION: 1964

|   | Numbe                | er of homes (in thou                      | sands)  |                      | Percent distribution by with or without central air conditioning <sup>3</sup> |   |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Location and region <sup>1</sup>              | All<br>homes<br>sold | Homes with<br>central air<br>conditioning | Homes<br>without<br>central air<br>conditioning | All<br>homes<br>sold | Homes with<br>central air<br>conditioning                                     | Homes<br>without<br>central air<br>conditioning |  |  |  |
| All locations                                 | <sup>2</sup> 565     | 116                                       | 429   | 100                  | 21  | 79  |  |  |  |
| Northeast and North Central<br>South<br>West  | 235<br>200<br>129    | 18<br>65<br>33                            | 209<br>128<br>92                                | 100<br>100<br>100    | 8<br>34<br>26   | 92<br>66<br>74                                  |  |  |  |
| Inside SMSA's                                 | 439                  | 85  | 338   | 100                  | 20  | 80  |  |  |  |
| Northeast and North Central<br>South<br>West  | 191<br>141<br>107    | 15<br>47<br>24                            | 169<br>89<br>81                                 | 100<br>100<br>100    | 8<br>34<br>22   | 92<br>66<br>78                                  |  |  |  |
| Outside SMSA's                                | 126                  | 30  | 91  | 100                  | 25  | 75  |  |  |  |
| Northeast and North Central<br>South<br>West. | 44<br>59<br>22       | 2<br>18<br>10                             | 40<br>40<br>11                                  | 100<br>100<br>100    | 6<br>32<br>47   | 94<br>68<br>53                                  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.  $^1$  For definitions of regions, see appendix B.  $^2$  Includes 20,000 homes for which information was not provided on whether or not central air conditioning was included in sales price.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes 20,000 homes in footnote 2.

Table S-36.—BASEMENTS, SLABS, OR CRAWL SPACES, BY SALES PRICE: 1964

|   | All   | AII                                  |                     | Н                          | lomes with s               | ales price of              | f-                         |                         | Homes                              |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Type of base                                    | AII<br>homes<br>sold                              | homes<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$12,500   | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499 | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999 | \$25,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price |
|   |   |                                      | Nu                  | mber of h                  | nomes (in                  | thousands                  | 3)                         |                         |                                    |
| New homes sold                                  | 565   | 540                                  | 59                  | 73                         | 90                         | 86                         | 107                        | 125                     | 25                                 |
| Full or partial basement                        | 240<br>112<br>197<br>16                           | 231<br>107<br>192<br>11              | 10<br>19<br>28<br>2 | 23<br>18<br>30<br>2        | 40<br>18<br>30<br>3        | 41<br>17<br>26<br>2        | 54<br>16<br>37<br>1        | 64<br>19<br>41<br>2     | 9<br>5<br>6<br>5                   |
|   | Percent distribution by type of base <sup>1</sup> |                                      |                     |                            |                            |                            |                            |                         |                                    |
| New homes sold                                  | 100   | 100                                  | 100                 | 100                        | 100                        | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     | (x)                                |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl space<br>Slab | 44<br>20<br>36                                    | 44<br>20<br>36                       | 18<br>33<br>49      | 32<br>25<br>42             | 45<br>21<br>34             | 48<br>20<br>31             | 51<br>15<br>35             | 52<br>15<br>33          | (X)<br>(X)                         |
|   |   |                                      | Perce               | nt distri                  | bution by                  | sales pi                   | rice <sup>1</sup>          |                         |                                    |
| New homes sold                                  | (X)   | 100                                  | 11                  | 13                         | 17                         | 16                         | 20                         | 23                      | (X)                                |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl spaceSlab.    | (X)<br>(X)  | 100<br>100<br>100                    | 4<br>18<br>15       | 10<br>17<br>16             | 17<br>17<br>15             | 18<br>16<br>14             | 23<br>15<br>19             | 28<br>18<br>21          | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                  |

X Not applicable.

1 Excludes homes not reporting type of base or not reporting sales price.

Table S-37.—BASEMENTS, SLABS, OR CRAWL SPACES, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|   |                      | Num                         | ber of homes        | (in thousan                | ds)                     |                             | Р                           | ercent distri              | bution by ba               | se                      |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and type of base                            | AII                  | AII<br>homes                | Homes v             | vith sales pr              | ice of–                 | Homes<br>not                | AII<br>homes                | Homes with sales price of- |                            |                         |
|   | homes<br>sold        | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000   | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000          | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over |
| All regions   | 565                  | 540                         | 131                 | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          | 100                         | 100                        | 100                        | 1.00                    |
| Full or partial basement Crawl space                            | 240<br>112           | 231<br>107                  | 33<br>37            | 80<br>35                   | 118<br>35               | 9<br>5                      | 44<br>20                    | 26<br>29                   | 47<br>21                   | 51<br>15                |
| Slab<br>Not reported  | 197<br>16            | 192                         | 58<br>4             | 56<br>5                    | 78<br>3                 | 6<br>5                      | 36<br>(X)                   | 45<br>(X)                  | 33<br>(X)                  | 34<br>(X)               |
| Northeast   | 90                   | 83                          | 10                  | 31                         | 43                      | 6                           | 100                         | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl space<br>Slab                 | 72<br>4<br>11        | 68<br>4<br>11               | 8<br>1<br>(Z)       | 24<br>2<br>4               | 35<br>1<br>6            | (Z)<br>(Z)                  | 82<br>5<br>13               | 82<br>14<br>4              | 80<br>6<br>13              | 83<br>2<br>15           |
| Not reported  | 2                    | 1                           | (Z)                 | (Z)                        | (Z)                     | 2                           | (X)                         | (x)                        | (X)                        | (x)                     |
| North Central   | 146                  | 138                         | 25                  | 49                         | 64                      | 7                           | 100                         | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| Full or partial basement Crawl space                            | 114<br>11<br>18<br>3 | 110<br>10<br>17<br>2        | 16<br>3<br>6<br>(Z) | 38<br>4<br>6<br>1          | 56<br>3<br>5<br>(Z)     | 4<br>2<br>(Z)<br>1          | 80<br>7<br>13<br>(X)        | 63<br>12<br>25<br>(X)      | 79<br>8<br>13<br>(X)       | 87<br>4<br>(X)          |
| South   | 200                  | 193                         | 77                  | 55                         | 61                      | 7                           | 100                         | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl space<br>Slab<br>Not reported | 38<br>58<br>96<br>8  | 37<br>56<br>93<br>7         | 7<br>28<br>39<br>2  | 11<br>15<br>27<br>3        | 19<br>13<br>27<br>1     | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1            | 20<br>30<br>50<br>(X)       | 10<br>38<br>52<br>(X)      | 20<br>28<br>52<br>(X)      | 32<br>22<br>46<br>(X)   |
| West  | 129                  | 125                         | 19                  | 41                         | 64                      | 4                           | 100                         | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl space                         | 16<br>38<br>72<br>3  | 16<br>37<br>70<br>2         | 2<br>4<br>13<br>1   | 7<br>15<br>19<br>(Z)       | 7<br>18<br>39<br>(Z)    | (Z)<br>1<br>2               | 13<br>30<br>57<br>(X)       | 9<br>20<br>71<br>(X)       | 17<br>37<br>46<br>(X)      | 11<br>28<br>60<br>(X)   |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. X Not applicable.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table S-38.—BASEMENTS, SLABS, OR CRAWL SPACES, BY REGION: 1964

| Type of base                                       | All regions <sup>1</sup>                    | Northeast          | North Central        | South                   | West                |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|  |   | Number of          | homes (in the        | ousands)                |                     |  |  |
| New homes sold                                     | 565   | 90                 | 146                  | 200                     | 129                 |  |  |
| Full or partial basement                           | 240<br>112<br>197<br>16                     | 72<br>4<br>11<br>2 | 114<br>11<br>18<br>3 | 38<br>58<br>96<br>8     | 16<br>38<br>72<br>3 |  |  |
|  | Percent distribution by region <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                         |                     |  |  |
| New homes sold                                     | 100   | 16                 | 26                   | 35                      | 23                  |  |  |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl space<br>S.ab.   | 100<br>100<br>100                           | 30<br>4<br>6       | 47<br>10<br>9        | 16<br>52<br>49          | 7<br>34<br>37       |  |  |
|  |   | Percent dis        | tribution by ty      | pe of base <sup>2</sup> |                     |  |  |
| New homes sold                                     | 100   | 100                | 100                  | 100                     | 100                 |  |  |
| Full or partial basement.<br>Crawl space.<br>Slab. | 44<br>20<br>36                              | 82<br>5<br>13      | 80<br>8<br>12        | 20<br>30<br>50          | 13<br>30<br>57      |  |  |

Table S-39.—PARKING FACILITIES, BY SALES PRICE: 1964

|  |                       | All                            |                     | Н                          | omes with sa               | ales price of-             | -                          |                         | Homes                              | Median                               |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Parking facility                           | All<br>homes<br>sold  | homes reporting sales price    | Under<br>\$12,500   | \$12,500<br>to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$17,499 | \$17,500<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$24,999 | \$25,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>sales<br>price | sales<br>price<br>(dollars)          |
|  |                       | Number of homes (in thousands) |                     |                            |                            |                            |                            |                         |                                    |                                      |
| New homes sold                             | 565                   | 540                            | 59                  | 73                         | 90                         | 86                         | 107                        | 125                     | 25                                 | 18,900                               |
| With garageWith carportNeitherNot reported | 370<br>87<br>93<br>15 | 356<br>84<br>90<br>10          | 14<br>21<br>23<br>1 | 30<br>23<br>18<br>2        | 57<br>15<br>16<br>2        | 60<br>9<br>14<br>3         | 88<br>7<br>10<br>1         | 107<br>10<br>8<br>1     | 14<br>2<br>3<br>5                  | 21,000<br>14,900<br>15,600<br>17,200 |
|  |                       |                                | Per                 | cent dist                  | ribution                   | by facili                  | ty1                        |                         |                                    |                                      |
| New homes sold                             | (X)                   | 100                            | 100                 | 100                        | 100                        | 100                        | 100                        | 100                     | (X)                                | (X)                                  |
| With garage With carport                   | (X)<br>(X)            | 67<br>16<br>17                 | 24<br>37<br>39      | 42<br>32<br>26             | 65<br>17<br>18             | 72<br>11<br>17             | 83<br>7<br>10              | 86<br>8<br>6            | (X)<br>(X)                         | (X)<br>(X)                           |
|  |                       |                                | Perce               | nt distri                  | bution by                  | sales pr                   | ice <sup>1</sup>           |                         |                                    | у.                                   |
| New homes sold                             | (X)                   | 100                            | 11                  | 13                         | 17                         | 16                         | 20                         | 23                      | (X)                                | (x)                                  |
| With garage<br>With carport<br>Neither     | (X)<br>(X)            | 100<br>100<br>100              | 4<br>25<br>25       | 8<br>27<br>21              | 16<br>18<br>18             | 17<br>10<br>16             | 25<br>9<br>12              | 30<br>12<br>8           | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                  | (X)<br>(X)                           |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Homes not reporting type of base are omitted from percent distributions.

X Not applicable.

1 Excludes homes not reporting facilities or not reporting sales price.

Table S-40.—PARKING FACILITIES, BY REGION AND SALES PRICE: 1964

|   |                       | Nun                         | ber of homes         | (in thousan                | ds)                     |                             | Per                         | cent distribu         | ution by faci              | lity                    |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and parking facility                  | AII                   | All<br>homes                | Homes v              | vith sales pr              | ice of–                 | Homes<br>not                | All<br>homes                | Homes                 | with sales p               | rice of–                |
| nogron and parking roomly                                 | homes<br>sold         | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000    | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>sales<br>price | reporting<br>sales<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000     | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over |
| All regions   | 565                   | 540                         | 131                  | 176                        | 232                     | 25                          | 100                         | 100                   | 100                        | 100                     |
| With garage   | 370<br>87<br>93<br>15 | 356<br>84<br>90<br>10       | 43<br>43<br>41<br>3  | 117<br>24<br>31<br>4       | 195<br>17<br>18<br>2    | 14<br>2<br>3<br>5           | 67<br>16<br>17<br>(X)       | 34<br>34<br>32<br>(X) | 68<br>14<br>18<br>(X)      | 85<br>7<br>8<br>(x)     |
| Northeast   | 90                    | 83                          | 10                   | 31                         | 43                      | 6                           | 100                         | 100                   | 100                        | 1,00                    |
| With garage   | 71<br>1<br>16<br>2    | 67<br>1<br>15<br>1          | 5<br>(Z)<br>5<br>(Z) | 22<br>1<br>8<br>(Z)        | 40<br>(Z)<br>2<br>(Z)   | 3<br>(Z)<br>1<br>2          | 81<br>18<br>(X)             | 48<br>2<br>49<br>(X)  | 71<br>2<br>27<br>(X)       | 95<br>1<br>4<br>(x)     |
| North Central   | 146                   | 138                         | 25                   | 49                         | 64                      | 7                           | 100                         | 100                   | 100                        | 100                     |
| With garage<br>With carport.<br>Neither<br>Not reported.  | 98<br>6<br>38<br>4    | 93<br>6<br>36<br>3          | 8<br>3<br>14<br>(Z)  | 30<br>2<br>15<br>2         | 55<br>1<br>8<br>1       | (z)<br>1                    | 69<br>4<br>27<br>(X)        | 34<br>11<br>55<br>(X) | 63<br>5<br>31<br>(X)       | 86<br>1<br>13<br>(x)    |
| South   | 200                   | 193                         | 77                   | 55                         | 61                      | 7                           | 100                         | 100                   | 100                        | 100                     |
| With garage<br>With carport.<br>Neither<br>Not reported.  | 95<br>62<br>37<br>6   | 91<br>61<br>36<br>5         | 21<br>33<br>21<br>2  | 30<br>16<br>7<br>2         | 40<br>12<br>8<br>1      | 4<br>1<br>1                 | 49<br>32<br>19<br>(X)       | 29<br>43<br>28<br>(X) | 57<br>30<br>13<br>(X)      | 66<br>20<br>14<br>(X)   |
| West  | 129                   | 125                         | 19                   | 41                         | 64                      | 4                           | 100                         | 100                   | 100                        | 100                     |
| With garage<br>With carport.<br>Neither.<br>Not reported. | 106<br>18<br>2<br>3   | 104<br>17<br>2<br>2         | 9<br>8<br>1<br>1     | 35<br>5<br>1<br>(Z)        | 60<br>4<br>(Z)<br>(Z)   | 2<br>1<br>(Z)<br>1          | 85<br>13<br>2<br>(X)        | 48<br>44<br>8<br>(X)  | 87<br>12<br>2<br>(X)       | 94<br>6<br>(Z)<br>(X)   |

X Not applicable.
Z Fewer than 500 homes or less than 0.5 percent.

1For definitions of regions, see appendix B.



### CHAPTER 3



# Contractor-Built New One-Family Homes for Which Contracts Were Awarded

#### SUMMARY

#### Contract Awards (Chart Cl)

Contracts with a value of nearly \$3 billion were awarded in 1964 for 162,000 contractor-built new one-family homes. Nearly half of these homes were located in the South.

#### Contract Price (Excluding Land) (Charts C2a to C3)

The median contract price of the contractor-built homes, excluding the cost of land, was \$16,300, ranging from a median of \$20,000 in the North Central region to a median of \$13,900 in the South. The average contract price of all contractor-built homes, excluding the cost of land, was \$18,500, ranging from an average of \$21,500 in the North Central region to \$16,300 in the South. The median contract price for homes inside SMSA's was 36 percent higher than those outside SMSA's, whereas the average contract price for homes inside SMSA's was 38 percent higher than those outside SMSA's.

#### Financing (Chart C4)

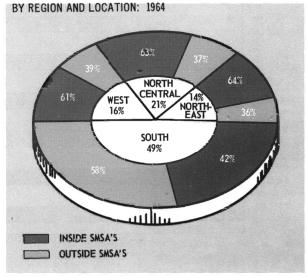
Seventy-one percent of the homes were conventionally financed, 20 percent did not require a mortgage, and 9 percent were financed with FHA-insured or VA-guaranteed mortgages.

#### Square Foot Area (Charts C5 to C7)

Based on exterior dimensions, the median number of square feet of completely finished floor area of these contractor-built homes was 1,480 square feet. The average number of square feet for contractor-built homes was 1,575. The median square foot area was largest for houses in the North Central region as was

<sup>1</sup>Contractor-built homes refer to homes built for the exclusive use of the owner, on his own land, with construction under the supervision of a single general contractor.

Chart C1.-PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED,



the average square foot area—1,540 and 1,600 square feet, respectively. About 13 percent of the homes had less than 1,000 square feet and 22 percent had 2,000 or more square feet.

The median contract price per square foot of completely finished floor area excluding land, for the contractor-built homes, was \$10.55 in 1964, with a range from \$12.75 in the Northeast to \$9.40 in the South.

#### Bedrooms and Bathrooms (Chart C8)

Approximately 64 percent of the contractor-built homes had 3 bedrooms and 17 percent had 4 or more bedrooms. About 2 out of every 3 of these homes had more than 1 bathroom and about 2 out of 4 had 2 or more bathrooms.

Chart C2a. – MEDIAN CONTRACT PRICE OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY REGION AND LOCATION; 1964

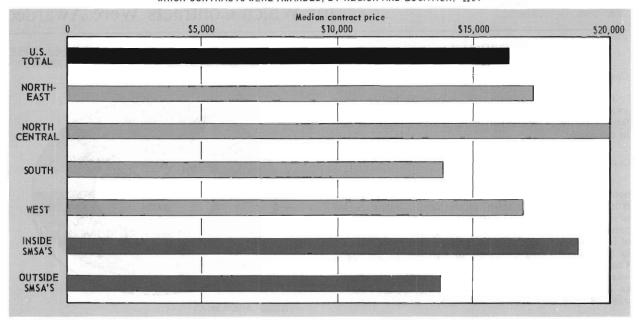


Chart C2b.-AVERAGE CONTRACT PRICE OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY REGION AND LOCATION: 1964

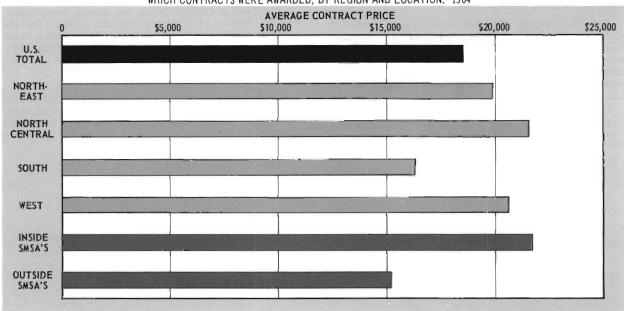


Chart C3.-NUMBER OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY CONTRACT PRICE: 1964
(Percent distribution in parenthesis)

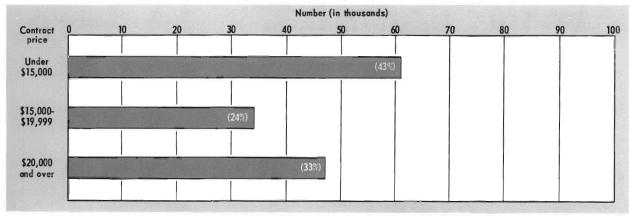
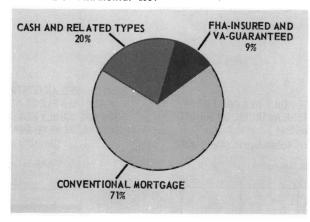


Chart C4.-PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964



### Appliances and Central Air Conditioning Included in Contract Price (Chart C9)

Almost 2 out of every 3 contractor-built homes included a stove in the contract price. In contrast, only about 1 in every 16 homes included a refrigerator in the contract price and nearly 1 out of every 4 included a dishwasher in the contract price. Slightly more than one-fifth of these homes included central air conditioning in the contract price, and approximately 70 percent of these were located in the South.

#### Basements (Chart C10)

Of the contractor-built homes, 43 percent had a full or partial basement, 22 percent were built on a slab

foundation, and 35 percent were built with crawl space. Basements were found in 89 percent of the homes in the Northeast and in 83 percent of those in the North Central region. Crawl space was more popular in the South and slab foundations were most common in the West.

#### Automobile Parking Facility (Chart Cll)

Over half of the contractor-built homes were built with garages and over 20 percent with carports. In the Northeast and North Central regions, more than 3 out of 4 of these homes had garages.

Chart C5.-MEDIAN NUMBER OF SQUARE FEET OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY REGION: 1964
(Based on exterior dimensions)

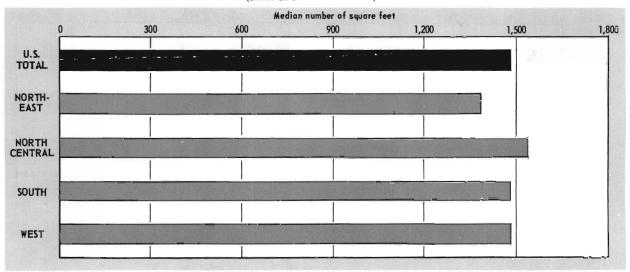


Chart C6.-NUMBER OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY SQUARE FEET OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA: 1964

(Based on exterior dimensions; percent distribution in parenthesis)

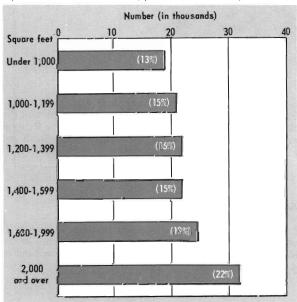


Chart C7.—MEDIAN CONTRACT PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED: 1964 (Based on exterior dimensions)

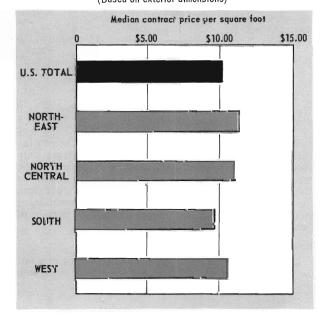


Chart C8.-PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS AND BATHROOMS: 1964

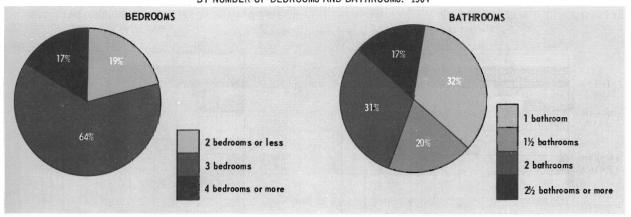


Chart C9.—NUMBER OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED WITH SPECIFIED APPLIANCES AND CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING INCLUDED IN CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

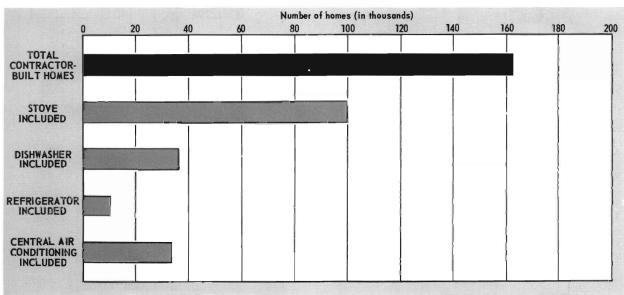


Chart C10.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY PRESENCE OF BASEMENT, FOR EACH REGION: 1964

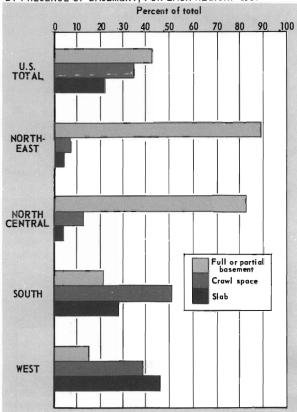
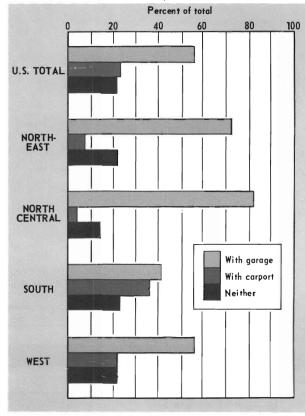


Chart C11.-PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY TYPE OF PARKING FACILITY, BY REGION: 1964



### CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED

(Tables C-1 to C-4)

In 1964, contracts were awarded for 162,000 contractor-built new one-family homes <sup>1</sup>. This figure is different from the number of contractor-built homes reported started in 1964 (table 1). The reason for the difference is that the 174,000 starts figure includes some homes for which contracts were awarded in 1963 but which were not started until 1964. Eighty-four thousand of these homes (52 percent) were located inside SMSA's and the remaining 77,000 (48 percent) were located outside SMSA's. This distribution is different from the distribution of new homes built for sale and sold. About 78 percent of the new homes sold were located inside SMSA's whereas only 22 percent were located outside SMSA's.

The median contract price of all contractor-built homes was \$16,300, excluding land, with a noticeable difference among the four regions. The median price in the North Central region was \$20,000, 44 percent higher than the \$13,900 median price in the South, 19 percent above the \$16,800 in the West, and 16 percent higher than the \$17,200 in the Northeast.

The average contract price of all contractor-built homes was \$18,500. The average price in the North Central region was \$21,500, 32 percent above the \$16,300 average in the South, 8 percent above the \$19,900 in the Northeast, and 4 percent higher than the \$20,600 in the West.

The median contract price of \$18,800 for contractorbuilt homes inside SMSA's was 36 percent higher than the \$13,800 outside SMSA's while the average contract price inside SMSA's was \$21,700 and outside SMSA's was \$15,200—a 43 percent difference.

Over 70 percent of these contractor-built homes were conventionally financed; 20 percent did not have a mortgage, that is, they were paid for in cash, cash plus trade-in, etc.; and 9 percent were financed with FHAinsured and VA-guaranteed loans. The proportions of these homes covered by various types of financing were different from the corresponding proportions for homes built for sale or sold. The greatest differences were in homes with FHA and VA financing and in homes financed with cash and related types of financing not requiring mortgages. FHA and VA financing was used for only 9 percent of these contractor-built homes compared with 33 percent for new homes sold. Almost 20 percent of the contractor-built homes were financed with cash or did not require a mortgage, compared with 4 percent in the case of new one-family homes sold. The corresponding conventional financing relationship was less striking-71 percent for contractor-built homes, compared with 63 percent for new homes sold. Although conventional financing dominated in all regons, the proportion of homes conventionally financed was highest in the Northeast region.

The median contract price, excluding land, of contractor-built homes with conventional financing was \$16,800—\$2,900 higher than those with FHA and VA financing. The average contract price, excluding land, of contractor-built homes with conventional financing was \$19,100—considerably higher than the \$14,400 average price for homes with FHA and VA financing.

In some cases, the value of the contract awarded to the general contractor was not the total price. The owners planned additional construction expenditures, primarily on the grounds and not on the residential structure. However, no information was collected on how soon these planned expenditures were to be made. This type of expenditure was planned for about 17,000 homes, or 1 in 10. In 13,000 of these 17,000 homes the planned expenditure was less than \$2,000.

Of the 117,000 homes with mortgages, second mortgages were reported for about 3,000.

A limited study was made of the 27,000 homes with a contract price over \$25,000. The South led with 9,000 of these homes. The median contract price for these homes was \$32,000. About 6,000 of these homes—4 percent of all contractor-built homes—had a contract price over \$40,000.

# FLOOR AREA OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED

(Tables C-5 to C-10)

The median and average number of square feet of completely finished floor area based on exterior dimensions of the contractor-built homes for which contracts were let in 1964 were 1,480 and 1,575 square feet, respectively. The median for the contractor-built homes was 65 square feet more than homes which were built for sale and sold. Ninteen thousand homes—13 percent—had less than 1,000 square feet, slightly more than the proportion for homes built for sale and sold. The median area was largest in the North Central—1,540 square feet—and smallest—1,380 square feet—in the Northeast. The North Central region also had the largest average square foot area—1,600 square feet—and the Northeast the smallest—1,525 square feet.

The median number of square feet of completely finished floor area in homes financed with FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans was 1,240 compared with a median of 1,540 square feet for homes with conventional mortgage financing—a difference of almost 25 percent.

The average number of square feet of completely finished floor area for homes with FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans was 1,260 against 1,620 for homes with conventional financing—nearly a 30 percent difference.

For contractor-built homes as with homes sold, there is also a direct relationship between contract price and number of square feet of completely finished floor area. More than one-fourth of the homes with a contract price of under \$15,000 had less than 1,000 square feet and only 2 percent had 2,000 or more square feet. Conversely,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Contractor-built homes refer to homes built for the exclusive use of the owner, on his own land, with construction under the supervision of a single general contractor.

a negligible number of homes with a contract price of \$20,000 or more had fewer than 1,000 square feet, whereas over 55 percent had 2,000 or more square feet.

The contract price, excuding land, per square foot of completely finished floor area for the contractorbuilt homes in 1964 was \$10.55. The highest price per square foot was in the Northeast—\$12.75—and lowest—\$9.40—in the South.

The contract price was less than \$8.00 per square foot for 18 percent of all contractor-built homes, and \$15.00 or more for 13 percent of these homes.

# NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED

(Tables C-11 and C-12)

One hundred and two thousand-64 percent-of the contractor-built homes had 3 bedrooms. Another 17 percent had 4 or more bedrooms. The remaining 19 percent had 2 bedrooms or less. The proportion of contractor-built homes with 2 bedrooms or less was quite different from that of the homes built for sale and sold; there only 5 percent had 2 bedrooms or less. In the North Central, more than 1 out of every 5 homes had 4 or more bedrooms, compared to about 1 in 7 homes in the South. In the West and Northeast regions 1 out of every 5 homes had 4 or more bedrooms. For contractorbuilt homes as with homes sold, there is a direct relationship between contract price and number of bedrooms. Three out of four homes with 2 bedrooms or less had a contract price of under \$15,000, whereas about 3 out of 4 homes with 4 or more bedrooms had a contract price of \$20,000 or more.

### NUMBER OF BATHROOMS IN CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED

(Tables C-13 and C-14)

During 1964, 2 out of every 3 new contractor-built homes had more than 1 bathroom and about half had 2 or more bathrooms. Of the homes with more than 1 bathroom, 32,000 had 1 1/2 bathrooms, 49,000 had 2 bathrooms, and 28,000 had 2 1/2 or more bathrooms. In fact, about 1 out of every 11 homes had 3 or more bathrooms. A negligible number had less than 1 full bathroom.

As in the case of bedrooms, there is a direct relationship between contract price and number of bathrooms. Of the homes with a contract price under \$15,000, approximately 60 percent had 1 bathroom or less, but 79 percent of the homes with a contract price of \$20,000 or more had 2 or more bathrooms.

### NUMBER OF STORIES IN CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED

(Table C-15)

During 1964, more than 80 percent (129,000) of the new contractor-built homes had 1 story. This was a higher proportion than for homes which were built

for sale and sold in 1964. Over 10 percent (18,000) of the new contractor-built homes reported 2 stories 1 and 7 percent (11,000) were split-level homes. The same regional ranking held true for contractor-built homes as for homes sold.

# SELECTED APPLIANCES AND CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED

(Tables C-16 to C-19)

In collecting information on contract price, additional data were obtained on the inclusion in this price of central air conditioning and the following five appliances: stove, refrigerator, dishwasher, washing machine, and drying machine. Though not included in the contract price, few homes are occupied without certain basic appliances, such as refrigerator and stove, having been installed. These and other appliances may have been purchased separately by the owners and installed before or shortly after the homes were occupied.

#### Stoves

Slightly more than 3 out of every 5 contractor-built homes had a stove included in the original contract price. However, slightly more than 2 out of every 5 homes with a contract price under \$15,000 had a stove included in the contract price, whereas the ratio was 4 out of 5 for homes with a contract price of \$20,000 or more.

There was a noticeable variation between location inside and outside SMSA's in the proportion of homes with stoves included in the contract price. Almost three-fourths of the contractor-built homes inside SMSA's had a stove included in the contract price, but only half of those outside SMSA's had one included in the contract price.

#### Refrigerators

Unlike the situation with stoves, most of the 1964 contractor-built homes did not have a refrigerator included in the contract price. Only 10,000 homes—about 1 in every 17—had a refrigerator included in the original contract price.

#### Dishwashers

More than 1 out of every 5 contractor-built homes had a dishwasher included in the contract price. However, this appliance was supplied primarily in the higher priced homes. Over 55 percent of the homes with a contract price of \$20,000 and over had a dishwasher included in the original contract price, but only about 1 percent of the homes with a contract price under \$15,000 had one included in the contract price.

#### Clothes Washing and Drying Machines

Very few clothes washing and drying machines were included in the contract price of contractor-built homes in 1964. Approximately 4,000 washing machines and 3,000 drying machines were so included.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes 3,000 homes reporting 1 1/2 stories.

#### Central Air Conditioning

A central air-conditioning system was included in the contract price for slightly more than 1 out of every 5 contractor-built homes. About 70 percent of these were located in the South. About 7 percent of the homes with a contract price of under \$15,000 had central air conditioning included in the price, compared with 36 percent in homes with a contract price of \$20,000 or more.

# CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES WITH BASEMENTS, SLAB FOUNDATIONS, AND CRAWL SPACES

(Tables C-20 and C-21)

More than 4 out of every 10 contractor-built homes had a full or partial basement, over one-third reported crawl space, and less than 1 out of every 4 reported a slab foundation. There are sharp and noticeable variations among regions. In the Northeast, 89 percent of the new contractor-built homes had a full or partial basement and in the North Central region, 83 percent reported full or partial basements. On the other hand,

51 percent of those in the South had crawl spaces. Location appears to be the major determinant of whether or not a house has a basement.

# PARKING FACILITIES OF CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED

(Tables C-22 and C-23)

Fifty-six percent of the new contractor-built homes were built with garages and a little over 1 in 5 had a carport. The remainder had neither garage nor carport. The North Central region had the largest proportion of homes built with garages included in the contract price—82 percent—and the South had the smallest proportion—41 percent.

Less than 30 percent of the homes with a price of under \$15,000 had garages included in the contract price, whereas almost 80 percent of those with a price of \$20,000 and over had garages.

The South led all regions in the proportion of contract-built homes with a carport included in the contract price.

Table C-1.—LOCATION, REGION, AND CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

|   | All                           | AII<br>homes                   | Homes             | with contract pr           | rice of-                | Homes                                 | Median                         | Average                        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Location and region <sup>1</sup>            | contractor-<br>built<br>homes | reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | contract<br>price<br>(dollars) | contract<br>price<br>(dollars) |
|   |                               | Numb                           | er of homes       | (in thousa                 | nds)                    |                                       |                                |                                |
| All locations                               | 162                           | 142                            | 61                | 34                         | 47                      | 20                                    | 16,300                         | 18,500                         |
| Northeast                                   | 23                            | 1.9                            | 6                 | 6                          | 7                       | 4                                     | 17,200                         | 19,900                         |
| North Central                               | 34                            | 30                             | 6                 | 9                          | 15                      | .3                                    | 20,000                         | 21,500                         |
| South<br>West                               | 79<br>26                      | 71<br>22                       | 40                | 15<br>5                    | 16<br>8                 | 8 4                                   | 13,900<br>16,800               | 16,300<br>20,600               |
| Inside SMSA's                               | 84                            | 73                             | 21                | 19                         | 33                      | 12                                    | 18,800                         | 21,700                         |
| Northeast                                   | 14                            | 12                             | 3                 | 4                          | 5                       | 2                                     | 17,500                         | 20,500                         |
| North Central                               | 21                            | 19                             | 2                 | 5                          | 12                      | 2                                     | 22,000                         | 24,000                         |
| SouthWest                                   | 33<br>16                      | 29<br>13                       | 11<br>5           | 7 3                        | 10<br>6                 | 4 3                                   | 17,200<br>17,400               | 20,500<br>22,300               |
| Outside SMSA's                              | 77                            | 69                             | 40                | 15                         | 14                      | 8                                     | 13,800                         | 15,200                         |
| Northeast                                   | 8                             | 7                              | 2                 | 2                          | 2                       | 2                                     | 16,700                         | 18,700                         |
| North Central                               | 13                            | 11                             | 4                 | 4                          | 3                       | 2                                     | 16,900                         | 17,300                         |
| South                                       | 46                            | 42                             | 30                | 7                          | 6                       | 4                                     | -12,500                        | 13,400                         |
| West  | 10                            | 9<br>Poma                      | ont distrib       | ution by re                | 3<br>gion               | 1                                     | 15,500                         | 18,100                         |
|   |                               | rere                           | ent distrip       | utton by re                | BIOU                    |                                       |                                |                                |
| All locations                               | 100                           | 100                            | 100               | 100                        | 100                     | (X)                                   | (X)                            | (X)                            |
| Northeast                                   | 14                            | 13                             | 9                 | 17                         | 15                      | (x)                                   | (X)                            | (X)                            |
| North Central                               | 21<br>49                      | 21<br>50                       | 9<br>66           | 27<br>42                   | 32<br>35                | (X)<br>(X)                            | (X)                            | (X)<br>(X)                     |
| West  | 16                            | 16                             | 15                | 14                         | 18                      | (X)                                   | (x)                            | (X)                            |
| Inside SMSA's                               | 100                           | 100                            | 100               | 100                        | 100                     | (x)                                   | (x)                            | (X)                            |
| Northeast                                   | 17                            | 17                             | 16                | 19                         | 15                      | (x)                                   | (X)                            | (X)                            |
| North Central                               | 25<br>39                      | 26<br>39                       | 9                 | 28                         | 36                      | (X)                                   | (X)                            | (X)                            |
| West  | 19                            | 18                             | 51<br>23          | 38<br>14                   | 32<br>18                | (x)                                   | (X)                            | (X)                            |
| Outside SMSA's                              | 100                           | 100                            | 100               | 100                        | 100                     | (x)                                   | (x)                            | (x)                            |
| Northeast                                   | 11                            | 9                              | 6                 | 13                         | 16                      | (x)                                   | (x)                            | (x)                            |
| North Central                               | 16                            | 16                             | 9                 | 26                         | 24                      | (X)                                   | (X)                            | (x)                            |
| South                                       | 60<br>13                      | 61<br>13                       | 74<br>11          | 47<br>14                   | 41<br>19                | (X)<br>(X)                            | (X)<br>(X)                     | (X)                            |
| nebussassassassassassassassassassassassassa | 10                            |                                |                   | n by contra                |                         | (A)                                   | (A)                            | (x)                            |
| All locations                               | (V)                           |                                |                   |                            |                         | (35)                                  | (35)                           | (35)                           |
| All locations                               | (X)<br>(X)                    | 100<br>100                     | 43<br>30          | 24<br>31                   | 33<br>39                | (X)                                   | (X)                            | (X)<br>(X)                     |
| North Central                               | (x)                           | 100                            | 19                | 31                         | 50                      | (x)                                   |                                | (x)                            |
| South                                       | (x)                           | 100                            | 57                | 20                         | 23                      | (x)                                   | (x)                            | (x)                            |
| West  | (X)                           | 100                            | 41                | 22                         | 37                      | (x)                                   | (x)                            | (x)                            |
| Inside SMSA's                               | (X)                           | 100                            | 29                | 27                         | 45                      | (x)                                   | (X)                            | (x)                            |
| Northeast                                   | (X)                           | 100                            | 28                | 31                         | 41                      | (x)                                   | (x)                            | (x)                            |
| North Central                               | (X)<br>(X)                    | 100                            | 10<br>38          | 29<br>26                   | 61<br>36                | (X)                                   | (X)                            | (X)                            |
| West  | (x)                           | 100                            | 36                | 20                         | 43                      | (x)                                   | (X)                            | (X)<br>(X)                     |
| Outside SMSA's                              | (x)                           | 100                            | 58                | 22                         | 20                      | (x)                                   | (X)                            | (x)                            |
| Northeast                                   | (x)                           | 100                            | 35                | 30                         | 35                      | (X)                                   | (x)                            | (X)                            |
| North Central                               | (x)                           | 100                            | 34                | 35                         | 30                      | (x)                                   | (X)                            | (X)                            |
| South<br>West                               | (X)<br>(X)                    | 100<br>100                     | 70<br>48          | 17<br>23                   | 14                      | (X)<br>(X)                            | (x)                            | (X)                            |
|   | , (A)                         | 100                            | 48                | 23                         | 29                      | (X)                                   | (X)                            | (X)                            |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Contract price excludes land.

X Not applicable. -12,500 Indicates less than \$12,500.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table C-2.—LOCATION, TYPE OF FINANCING AND CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

|   | AII                           | All                                     | Homes              | with contract pr           | rice of-                  | Homes                                 | Median                                 | Average                              |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Location and type of financing  | contractor-<br>built<br>homes | homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000  | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000 .<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | contract<br>price<br>(dollars)         | contract<br>price<br>(dollars)       |
|   |                               | Numb                                    | er of homes        | (in thousa                 | nds)                      |                                       |  |                                      |
| All locationsFHA-insured and VA-  | 162                           | 142                                     | 61                 | 34                         | 47                        | 20                                    | 16,300                                 | 18,500                               |
| guaranteed  | 13<br>104<br>30<br>15         | 12<br>96<br>26<br>8                     | 7<br>39<br>12<br>4 | 22<br>6<br>2               | 1<br>35<br>8<br>3         | 1<br>8<br>4<br>7                      | 13,900<br>16,800<br>15,800<br>16,200   | 14,400<br>19,100<br>17,700<br>21,000 |
| Inside SMSA'sFHA-insured and VA-  | 84                            | 73                                      | 21                 | 19                         | 33                        | 12                                    | 18,800                                 | 21,700                               |
| guaranteed<br>Conventional mortgage<br>Cash and related types<br>Not reported | 4<br>58<br>14<br>8            | 4<br>53<br>13<br>3                      | 1<br>14<br>4<br>1  | 2<br>13<br>3<br>1          | 1<br>25<br>5<br>2         | (Z)<br>5<br>2<br>4                    | 16,500<br>19,500<br>18,200<br>19,600   | 17,300<br>21,900<br>20,100<br>30,600 |
| Outside SMSA'sFHA-insured and VA-   | 77                            | 69                                      | 40                 | 15                         | 14                        | 8                                     | 13,800                                 | 15,200                               |
| guaranteed  | 8<br>45<br>16<br>8            | 8<br>43<br>14<br>5                      | 5<br>24<br>8<br>3  | 2<br>9<br>3<br>1           | (Z)<br>10<br>3<br>1       | (Z)<br>3<br>2<br>3                    | -12,500<br>14,000<br>13,900<br>-12,500 | 12,800<br>15,600<br>15,400<br>14,500 |
|   |                               | Percent dis                             | stribution         | by type of f               | inancing <sup>1</sup>     |                                       |  |                                      |
| All locationsFHA-insured and VA-  | 100                           | 100                                     | 100                | 100                        | 100                       | (X)                                   | (X)                                    | (x)                                  |
| guaranteed<br>Conventional mortgage<br>Cash and related types                 | 9<br>71<br>20                 | 9<br>71<br>20                           | 12<br>67<br>21     | 13<br>68<br>20             | 2<br>79<br>18             | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                     | (X)<br>(X)                             | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                    |
| Inside SMSA's<br>FHA-insured and VA-  | 100                           | 100                                     | 100                | 100                        | 100                       | (X)                                   | (x)                                    | (x)                                  |
| guaranteed<br>Conventional mortgage<br>Cash and related types                 | 6<br>76<br>19                 | 6<br>76<br>18                           | 7<br>73<br>20      | 12<br>70<br>18             | 2<br>82<br>17             | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                     | (X)<br>(X)                             | (X)<br>(X)                           |
| Outside SMSA's<br>FHA-insured and VA-   | 100                           | 100                                     | 100                | 100                        | 100                       | (x)                                   | (x)                                    | (x)                                  |
| guaranteed<br>Conventional mortgage<br>Cash and related types                 | 12<br>65<br>23                | 12<br>67<br>21                          | 15<br>65<br>21     | 13<br>65<br>22             | 4<br>74<br>22             | (x)<br>(x)                            | (X)<br>(X)                             | (X)<br>(X)                           |
|   |                               | Percent d                               | listribution       | n by contrac               | t price1                  |                                       |  |                                      |
| All locationsFHA-insured and VA-  | (X)                           | 100                                     | 43                 | 24                         | 33                        | (X)                                   | (x)                                    | (X)                                  |
| guaranteed<br>Conventional mortgage<br>Cash and related types                 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)             | 100<br>100<br>100                       | 57<br>40<br>45     | 35<br>23<br>24             | 8<br>37<br>31             | (x)<br>(x)                            | (X)<br>(X)                             | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                    |
| Inside SMSA'sFHA-insured and VA-  | (X)                           | 100                                     | 29                 | 27                         | 45                        | (X)                                   | (x)                                    | (x)                                  |
| guaranteed<br>Conventional mortgage<br>Cash and related types                 | (X)<br>(X)                    | 100<br>100<br>100                       | 32<br>27<br>32     | 55<br>25<br>27             | 13<br>48<br>41            | (x)<br>(x)                            | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                      | (X)<br>(X)                           |
| Outside SMSA's<br>FHA-insured and VA-   | (X)                           | 100                                     | 58                 | 22                         | 26                        | (X)                                   | (x)                                    | (X)                                  |
| guaranteed  | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)             | 100<br>100<br>100                       | 70<br>57<br>57     | 24<br>21<br>22             | 6<br>22<br>21             | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                     | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                      | (X)<br>(X)                           |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Contract price excludes land.

X Not applicable. Z Fewer than 500 homes. -12,500 Indicates less than \$12,500.

Excludes type of financing not reported.

Table C-3.—REGION AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

| Contractor-built homes   | Not. reported  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| All regions. 162 13 104 30  Northeast. 23 1 14 4  North Central 34 1 22 7  South. 79 10 49 14  West. 26 1 18 5  Percent distribution by region <sup>2</sup>  | 15<br>4<br>3<br>6                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast         23         1         14         4           North Central         34         1         22         7           South         79         10         49         14           West         26         1         18         5           Percent distribution by region <sup>2</sup> | 15<br>4<br>3<br>6                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent distribution by region <sup>2</sup>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All regions  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast     14     6     14     12       North Central     21     10     22     25       South     49     78     47     46       West     16     6     17     17   | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent distribution by type of financing <sup>2</sup>   | Percent distribution by type of financing <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All regions.     100     9     71     20       Northeast.     100     4     77     19       North Central.     100     4     72     24       South.     100     14     67     19       West.     100     3     75     22   | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

X Not applicable.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table C-4.—HOMES REPORTING CONTRACT PRICE OF \$25,000 OR MORE, BY REGION AND CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

|                     | Homes   | Median                     |                            |                         |                                |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> | reporting<br>contract<br>price of<br>\$25,000 or more | \$25,000<br>to<br>\$29,999 | \$30,000<br>to<br>\$39,999 | \$40,000<br>and<br>over | contract<br>price<br>(dollars) |
|                     | И   | Number of homes            | (in thousands)             |                         |                                |
| All regions         | 27  | 12                         | 10                         | 6                       | 32,000                         |
| North Central       | 4 8   | 2 4                        | 2 3                        | 1                       | 31,000<br>29,800               |
| SouthWest           | 9   | 2                          | 3 2                        | 2 2                     | 32,900<br>35,400               |
|                     |   |                            |                            |                         |                                |
| All regions         | 100<br>16   | 100<br>17                  | 100<br>20                  | 100<br>9                | (X)<br>(X)                     |
| North CentralSouth  | 28<br>33  | 35<br>31<br>17             | 29<br>30<br>21             | 15<br>41<br>35          | (X)                            |
| West.               | 22<br>Perc  | (x)                        |                            |                         |                                |
| All regions         | 100   | 43                         | 35                         | 22                      | (X)                            |
| Northeast           | 100<br>100<br>100                                     | 4.5<br>4.5<br>5.2          | 43                         | 12                      | (X)                            |
| South               | 100<br>100  | 41<br>32                   | 32<br>33                   | 27<br>35                | (x)<br>(x)                     |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Contract price excludes land.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Distribution excludes homes for which type of financing was not reported.

X Not applicable.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table C-5.—FINISHED FLOOR AREA AND CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

|  | AII                                    | All                                     | Homes with contract price of—   |                                 |                                |                                       | Median  |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Finished floor area  | contractor-<br>built<br>homes          | homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000               |                                 |                                | not<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | contract<br>price<br>(dollars)                              |  |
|  |  | Number of homes (in thousands)          |                                 |                                 |                                |                                       |   |  |
| All homes  | 162                                    | 142                                     | 61                              | 34                              | 47                             | 20                                    | 16,300  |  |
| Floor area reported  | 142                                    | 129                                     | 56                              | 31                              | 42                             | 13                                    | 16,200  |  |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft<br>1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft<br>1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft<br>1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft<br>1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft<br>2,000 sq. ft. and over | 19<br>21<br>22<br>22<br>26<br>32       | 17<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>23<br>28  | 16<br>15<br>12<br>9<br>3        | 1<br>4<br>6<br>7<br>10<br>3     | (Z)<br>1<br>3<br>4<br>10<br>23 | 2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>4            | -12,500<br>-12,500<br>14,100<br>15,500<br>19,300<br>+25,000 |  |
| Floor area not reported  | 19                                     | 13                                      | 5<br>cent distribu              | 3                               | 5                              | 6                                     | 17,300  |  |
|  |  | Per                                     | cent distribu                   | tion by 1100F                   | area                           |                                       |   |  |
| Floor area reported  | 100                                    | 100                                     | 100                             | 100                             | 100                            | (x)                                   | ( X)  |  |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft<br>1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft<br>1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft<br>1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft<br>1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft<br>2,000 sq. ft. and over | 13<br>15<br>16<br>15<br>18<br>22       | 13<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>18<br>22        | 28<br>27<br>21<br>16<br>6<br>2  | 3<br>14<br>19<br>22<br>32<br>11 | 1<br>2<br>7<br>10<br>24<br>56  | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)       | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)                      |  |
|  | Percent distribution by contract price |   |                                 |                                 |                                |                                       |   |  |
| Floor area reported  | (X)                                    | 100                                     | 43                              | 24                              | 32                             | (X)                                   | (x)   |  |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft<br>1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft<br>1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft<br>1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft<br>1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft<br>2,000 sq. ft. and over | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)        | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100  | 92<br>74<br>58<br>45<br>13<br>4 | 5<br>22<br>28<br>33<br>43<br>12 | 2<br>4<br>14<br>21<br>44<br>84 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)              | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                      |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements or attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.
-12,500 Indicates less than \$12,500.
+25,000 Indicates more than \$25,000.
X Not applicable.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

Table C-6.—FINISHED FLOOR AREA, REGION, AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

|  | AII   |                                  | Regi                            | on <sup>1</sup>                  |                                  | Type of financing                    |                                  |                                  |                                 |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Finished floor area  | contractor-<br>built<br>homes                   | North-<br>east                   | North<br>Central                | South                            | West                             | FHA-insured<br>and VA-<br>guaranteed | Conven-<br>tional<br>mortgage    | Cash and related types           | Not<br>reported                 |
|  | Number of homes (in thousands)                  |                                  |                                 |                                  |                                  |                                      |                                  |                                  |                                 |
| All homes  | 162   | 23                               | 34                              | 79                               | 26                               | 13                                   | 104                              | 30                               | 15                              |
| Floor area reported  | 142   | i8                               | 30                              | 72                               | 23                               | 12                                   | 94                               | 26                               | 10                              |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft.  1,000 to 1,199 sq. ft.  1,200 to 1,399 sq. ft.  1,400 to 1,599 sq. ft.  1,600 to 1,999 sq. ft.  2,000 sq. ft. and over.  Floor area not reported. | 19<br>21<br>22<br>22<br>26<br>32                | 2 3 4 2 2 4 5                    | 2<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>6<br>4      | 11<br>11<br>10<br>12<br>13<br>16 | 3<br>3<br>4<br>2<br>4<br>6       | 1<br>4<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>(Z)         | 12<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>19<br>24 | 4<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>4<br>5       | 1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3 |
|  | Percent distribution by floor area <sup>2</sup> |                                  |                                 |                                  |                                  |                                      |                                  | _                                |                                 |
| Floor area reported  | 100   | 100                              | 100                             | 100                              | 100                              | 100                                  | 100                              | 100                              | (x)                             |
| Under 1,000 sq. ft   | 13<br>15<br>16<br>15<br>18<br>22                | 12<br>18<br>22<br>13<br>13<br>22 | 8<br>14<br>17<br>17<br>25<br>20 | 15<br>15<br>14<br>17<br>18<br>22 | 15<br>15<br>16<br>11<br>18<br>26 | 12<br>33<br>23<br>12<br>15<br>4      | 13<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>20<br>25 | 16<br>14<br>17<br>22<br>13<br>17 | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X) |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements or attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.

Table C-7.—MEDIAN AND AVERAGE SQUARE FEET OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY REGION, AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

| Region <sup>1</sup> and type of financing   | Median number of<br>square feet           | Average number of square feet             |
|---|---|---|
| All regions Northeast. North Central South West   | 1,480<br>1,380<br>1,540<br>1,480<br>1,480 | 1,575<br>1,525<br>1,600<br>1,580<br>1,570 |
| All types of financing FHA-insured and Va- guaranteed Conventional mortgage Cash and related types Not reported | 1,480<br>1,240<br>1,540<br>1,425<br>1,525 | 1,575<br>1,260<br>1,620<br>1,470<br>1,750 |

NOTE: Finished floor area includes spaces in basements or attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Z Not applicable.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

Ter definitions of regions, see appendix F.
Excludes types of financing not reported.

Table C-8.—PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA AND CONTRACT **PRICE: 1964** 

|  | AII                                    | All                                     | Home                 | s with contract pri        | ce of-                  | Homes                                 | Median                                |  |
|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Price per square foot  | contractor-<br>built<br>homes          | homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000    | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | contract<br>price<br>(dollars)        |  |
|  |  | Number of homes (in thousands)          |                      |                            |                         |                                       |                                       |  |
| All homes  | 162                                    | 142                                     | 61                   | 34                         | 47                      | 20                                    | 16,300                                |  |
| Floor area reported  | <sup>1</sup> 129                       | 129                                     | 56                   | 31                         | 42                      | (X)                                   | 16,200                                |  |
| Under \$8.00 per sq. ft<br>\$8.00-\$0.99 per sq. ft<br>\$10.00-\$11.99 per sq. ft<br>\$12.00-\$14.99 per sq. ft                            | 23<br>32<br>30<br>27                   | 23<br>32<br>30<br>27                    | 19<br>21<br>10<br>5  | 2<br>7<br>11<br>8          | 2<br>5<br>10<br>14      | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                     | -12,500<br>13,400<br>17,000<br>20,600 |  |
| \$15.00 per sq. ft. and over.  | 17                                     | 17                                      | 1                    | 4                          | 12                      | (X)                                   | 24,200                                |  |
| Floor area not reported <sup>2</sup>   | 33                                     | 13                                      | 5                    | 3                          | 5                       | 20                                    | 17,300                                |  |
|  |  | Percent di                              | stribution by        | price per sq               | uare foot               |                                       |                                       |  |
| Floor area reported  | (X)                                    | 100                                     | 100                  | 100                        | 100                     | (X)                                   | (X)                                   |  |
| Under \$8.00 per sq. ft<br>\$8.00-\$9.99 per sq. ft<br>\$10.00-\$11.99 per sq. ft<br>\$12.00-\$14.99 per sq. ft<br>\$15.00 per sq. ft. and | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x)               | 18<br>25<br>23<br>21                    | 35<br>37<br>17<br>9  | 7-<br>22<br>34<br>25       | 11<br>23<br>33          | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                     | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)<br>(X)              |  |
| over   | (X)                                    | 13                                      | 2                    | 12                         | 29                      | (X)                                   | (X)                                   |  |
|  | Percent distribution by contract price |   |                      |                            |                         | (25)                                  | (**)                                  |  |
| Floor area reported  | (X)                                    | 100                                     | 43                   | 24                         | 32                      | (X)                                   | (X)                                   |  |
| Under \$8.00 per sq. ft<br>\$8.00-\$9.99 per sq. ft<br>\$10.00-\$11.99 per sq. ft<br>\$12.00-\$14.99 per sq. ft<br>\$15.00 per sq. ft. and | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                      | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100                | 83<br>65<br>33<br>19 | 9<br>21<br>36<br>29        | 8<br>14<br>32<br>52     | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                     | (X)<br>(X)<br>(X)                     |  |
| over   | (X)                                    | 100                                     | 6                    | 23                         | 72                      | (X)                                   | (X)                                   |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Average price per square foot is obtained by dividing contract price by number of square feet of finished floor area reported including spaces in attics or basements with finished walls, floors, and ceilings. Homes reporting interior square feet were converted to exterior dimensions by applying a factor of 1.08. -12,500 Indicates less than \$12,500.

X Not applicable.  $^1$ Includes only homes for which both square foot area and contract price was reported.  $^2$ Includes 14,000 homes for which dimensions were reported but which did not report whether square foot area was based on interior or exterior dimensions.

Table C-9.—PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY REGION AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

|   | All  |                           | Regio                     | on¹                       |                            | Type of financing                    |                               |                            |                          |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Price per square foot   | contractor-<br>built<br>homes                              | North-<br>east            | North<br>Central          | South                     | West                       | FHA-insured<br>and VA-<br>guaranteed | Conven-<br>tional<br>mortgage | Cash and related types     | Not<br>reported          |
|   | Number of homes (in thousands)                             |                           |                           |                           |                            |                                      |                               |                            |                          |
| All homes   | 162  | 23                        | 34                        | 79                        | 26                         | 13                                   | 104                           | 30                         | 15                       |
| Floor area reported   | 129  | 16                        | 27                        | 66                        | 20                         | 11                                   | 88                            | 23                         | 7                        |
| Under \$8.00 per sq. ft<br>\$8.00-\$9.99 per sq. ft<br>\$10.00-\$11.99 per sq. ft<br>\$12.00-\$14.99 per sq. ft<br>\$15.00 per sq. ft. and over     | 23<br>32<br>30<br>27<br>17                                 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>6<br>4     | 1<br>4<br>8<br>7<br>7     | 18<br>23<br>15<br>8<br>3  | 3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>3      | 1<br>4<br>2<br>3<br>1                | 14<br>22<br>22<br>19<br>11    | 6<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>4      | 2 2 1 1                  |
| Floor area not reported   | Percent distribution by price per square foot <sup>2</sup> |                           |                           |                           |                            |                                      |                               |                            |                          |
| Floor area reported   | 100  | 100                       | 100                       | 100                       | 100                        | 100                                  | 100                           | 100                        | (x)                      |
| Under \$8.00 per sq. ft.<br>\$8.00-\$9.99 per sq. ft.<br>\$10.00-\$11.99 per sq. ft.<br>\$12.00-\$14.99 per sq. ft.<br>\$15.00 per sq. ft. and over | 18<br>25<br>23<br>21<br>13                                 | 7<br>15<br>17<br>37<br>25 | 5<br>14<br>29<br>26<br>26 | 27<br>34<br>22<br>13<br>4 | 15<br>17<br>24<br>28<br>16 | 12<br>40<br>15<br>25<br>9            | 16<br>25<br>25<br>22<br>13    | 27<br>17<br>20<br>20<br>16 | (x)<br>(x)<br>(x)<br>(x) |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. Finished floor area includes spaces in basements and attics with finished walls, floors, and ceilings.

X Not applicable.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B. 2 Excludes type of financing not reported.

Table C-10.—MEDIAN PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT OF FINISHED FLOOR AREA, BY REGION AND TYPE OF FINANCING: 1964

| Region <sup>1</sup> and type of financing  | Median price per<br>square foot<br>(dollars) |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| All regions. Northeast. North Central. South   | 10,55<br>12,75<br>12,25<br>9,40<br>11,25     |  |  |
| All types of financing  FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed  Conventional mortgage  Cash and related types  Not reported | 10.55<br>9.65<br>10.65<br>10.45<br>10.10     |  |  |

NOTE: Finished floor area includes spaces in basements and attics with finished wells, floors, and ceilings.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table C-11.—NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, BY REGION AND CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|  | All                           | Ail                                     | Homes v                       | with contract pr           | ice of-                 | Homes                                 | Median                                  |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and number of bedrooms | contractor-<br>built<br>homes | homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000             | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | contract<br>price<br>(doltars)          |
| All regions                                | 162                           | 142                                     | 61                            | 34                         | 47                      | 20                                    | 16,300                                  |
| 2 bedrooms or less                         | 30<br>102<br>27<br>3          | 27<br>91<br>24<br>(Z)                   | 20<br>38<br>2<br>( <b>2</b> ) | 3<br>2!7<br>4<br>(Z)       | 3<br>26<br>17<br>(Z)    | 10<br>3<br>2                          | -12,590<br>16,200<br>+25,000<br>15,800  |
| Northeast                                  | 23                            | 19                                      | 6                             | 6                          | 7                       | 4                                     | 17,200                                  |
| 2 bedrooms or less                         | 4<br>14<br>4<br>1             | 3<br>12<br>4<br>(Z)                     | 2<br>3<br>(Z)                 | 1<br>4<br>1                | 1<br>4<br>3<br>(Z)      | 1<br>2<br>1<br>1                      | -12,500<br>17,800<br>24,900<br>22,500   |
| North Central                              | 34                            | 30                                      | 6                             | 9                          | 15                      | 3                                     | 20,000                                  |
| 2 bedrooms or less                         | 5<br>21<br>7<br>(Z)           | 3<br>20<br>7<br>(Z)                     | 2<br>3<br>(Z)                 | 1<br>8<br>1<br>(Z)         | (Z)<br>9<br>6           | 1<br>2<br>1<br>(Z)                    | 13,800<br>19,200<br>+25,000<br>16,200   |
| South                                      | 79                            | 71                                      | 40                            | 15                         | 16                      | 8                                     | 13,900                                  |
| 2 bedrooms or less                         | 15<br>52<br>11<br>1           | 14<br>48<br>9<br>(2)                    | 13<br>27<br>1<br>(Z)          | (Z)<br>13<br>2             | 1<br>9<br>5             | 1<br>5<br>2<br>(Z)                    | -12,500<br>14,300<br>+25,000<br>-12,500 |
| West                                       | 26                            | 22                                      | 9 .                           | 5                          | 8                       | 4                                     | 16,800                                  |
| 2 bedrooms or less                         | 7<br>14<br>5                  | 6<br>12<br>4                            | 4<br>5<br>1                   | 1<br>3<br>1                | 1.<br>5.<br>3.          | 1<br>2<br>(Z)<br>1                    | -12,500<br>16,900<br>23,400             |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

Table C-1.2.—NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, BY REGION: 1964

| Number of Sedrooms | All<br>regions <sup>1</sup>                | Northeast          | Morth<br>Central    | South                | West           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                    | Number of homes (in thousands)             |                    |                     |                      |                |  |  |  |  |
| AII homes          | 162  | 23                 | 34                  | 79                   | 26.            |  |  |  |  |
| 2 bedrooms or less | 30<br>102<br>27                            | 4<br>14<br>4<br>1. | 5<br>21<br>7<br>(Z) | 1.5<br>52<br>11<br>1 | 7<br>14.<br>5  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Percent distribution by number of bedrooms |                    |                     |                      |                |  |  |  |  |
| All homes          | 190  | 100                | 100                 | 130                  | 100            |  |  |  |  |
| 2 befrooms or less | 19<br>64<br>17                             | 17<br>63<br>20     | ⊒4<br>64<br>22      | 20<br>67<br>14       | 26<br>55<br>19 |  |  |  |  |

<sup>-</sup>Represents zero.
-12,500 Represents less than \$12,500.
+25,000 Represents more than \$25,000.
Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Table C-13.—NUMBER OF BATHROOMS, BY CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|   | All                             | AII                                     | Homes                               | Homes<br>not                   |                          |                                |  |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Number of bathrooms   | contractor-<br>built<br>homes   | homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000                   | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999     | \$20,000<br>and<br>over  | reporting<br>contract<br>price |  |
| All homes   | 162                             | 142                                     | 6]                                  | 34                             | 47                       | 20                             |  |
| 1 bathroom. 1 1/2 bathrooms. 2 bathrooms. 2 1/2 bathrooms. 3 bathrooms or more. Not reported. | 51<br>32<br>49<br>13<br>14<br>3 | 45<br>31<br>43<br>12<br>12<br>(Z)       | 35<br>13<br>12<br>(Z)<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 7<br>10<br>14<br>2<br>1<br>(Z) | 2<br>7<br>16<br>10<br>11 | 6<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>2     |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

Table C-14.—NUMBER OF BATHROOMS, BY REGION: 1964

| Number of bathrooms                            | AII<br>regions <sup>1</sup>    | Northeast           | North<br>Central     | South                 | West                 |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Number of homes (in thousands) |                     |                      |                       |                      |  |  |
| All homes                                      | 162                            | 23                  | 34                   | 79                    | 26                   |  |  |
| 1 bathroom.                                    | 51                             | 9                   | 9                    | 25                    | 8                    |  |  |
| 1 1/2 bathrooms                                | 32<br>49                       | 5                   | 11<br>7              | 13<br>28              | 3<br>10              |  |  |
| 2 1/2 bathrooms or more                        | 28<br>3                        | 1                   | 7<br>(Z)             | 12<br>1               | 5                    |  |  |
|  | Per                            | cent distribu       | tion by number       | r of bathroom         | 32                   |  |  |
| All homes                                      | 100                            | 100                 | 100                  | 100                   | 100                  |  |  |
| 1 bathroom.<br>1 1/2 bathrooms.                | 32<br>20                       | 43<br>22            | 27<br>33             | 31<br>17              | 30<br>13             |  |  |
| 2 bathrooms. 2 1/2 bathrooms or more.          | 31<br>17                       | 18<br>17            | 20<br>20             | 36<br>15              | 38<br>20             |  |  |
|  |                                | Percent d           | istribution by       | y region <sup>2</sup> |                      |  |  |
| All homes                                      | 100                            | 14                  | 21                   | 49                    | 16                   |  |  |
| 1 bathroom 1 1/2 bathrooms 2 bathrooms or more | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100       | 19<br>15<br>8<br>13 | 17<br>34<br>14<br>24 | 49<br>41<br>58<br>44  | 15<br>10<br>20<br>19 |  |  |

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero. Z Fewer than 500 homes.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B. 2 Excludes information on bathrooms not reported.

Table C-15.—NUMBER OF STORIES, BY REGION AND CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

|   |                               | Nun                            | nber of home      | s (in thousan              | ıds)                        |                                | Perce                                       | nt distribution b        | y number of sto            | ories                      |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Region <sup>1</sup> and number  | AII                           | AII AII homes                  |                   | ith contract               | price of-                   | Homes<br>not                   | All<br>homes                                | Homes wi                 | th contract pric           | ce of-                     |
| of stories  | contractor-<br>built<br>homes | reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over     | reporting<br>contract<br>price | reporting<br>contract<br>price <sup>2</sup> | Under<br>\$15,000        | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over    |
| All regions   | 162                           | 142                            | 61                | 34                         | 47                          | 20                             | 100   | 100                      | 100                        | 100                        |
| l story<br>2 stories <sup>3</sup><br>Split level<br>All other<br>Not reported | 129<br>18<br>11<br>(Z)<br>3   | 115<br>16<br>10<br>(Z)<br>1    | 58<br>2<br>1<br>- | 28<br>3<br>4<br>-<br>(Z)   | 29<br>11<br>6<br>(Z)<br>(Z) | 14<br>2<br>1<br>(Z)<br>2       | 81<br>11<br>7<br>(Z)<br>(X)                 | 95<br>3<br>1<br>-<br>(X) | 81<br>9<br>10<br>-<br>(X)  | 63<br>24<br>13<br>1<br>(X) |
| Northeast   | 23                            | 19                             | 6                 | 6                          | 7                           | 4                              | 100   | 100                      | 100                        | 100                        |
| 1 story<br>2 stories<br>Split level<br>All other                              | 13<br>6<br>3<br>(Z)           | 11<br>5<br>3<br>(Z)            | 4<br>1<br>(Z)     | 4<br>1<br>1<br>-           | 3<br>3<br>1<br>(Z)          | 2<br>1<br>(Z)                  | 59<br>27<br>13<br>(Z)                       | 78<br>18<br>4<br>-       | 64<br>15<br>20             | 39<br>44<br>15<br>1        |
| North Central   | 34                            | 30                             | 6                 | 9                          | 15                          | 3                              | 100   | 100                      | 100                        | 100                        |
| 1 story<br>2 stories<br>Split level<br>All other                              | 23<br>5<br>5                  | 21<br>5<br>4                   | 5<br>(Z)<br>(Z)   | 7<br>1<br>2<br>-           | 8<br>4<br>3<br>-            | 3<br>(Z)<br>(Z)                | 70<br>15<br>15                              | 95<br>2<br>3             | 75<br>8<br>17<br>-         | 57<br>25<br>18             |
| South   | 79                            | 71                             | 40                | 15                         | 16                          | 8                              | 100   | 100                      | 100                        | 100                        |
| 1 story<br>2 stories<br>Split level<br>All other                              | 71<br>5<br>3                  | 64<br>4<br>2<br>-              | 40<br>(Z)<br>(Z)  | 13<br>1<br>1               | 12<br>3<br>1                | 6<br>1<br>(Z)                  | 91<br>6<br>3<br>-                           | 99<br>1<br>(Z)           | 89<br>8<br>4<br>-          | 74<br>17<br>9              |
| West  | 26                            | 22                             | 9                 | 5                          | 8                           | 4                              | 100   | 100                      | 100                        | 100                        |
| 1 story<br>2 stories<br>Split level<br>All other                              | 22<br>2<br>1<br>(Z)           | 19<br>2<br>1<br>(Z)            | 9<br>(Z)<br>(Z)   | (Z)<br>(Z)                 | 6<br>1<br>1<br>(Z)          | 3<br>(Z)<br>(Z)                | 85<br>10<br>5<br>1                          | 93<br>5<br>1<br>-        | 89<br>7<br>5<br>-          | 73<br>17<br>8<br>2         |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed

- Represents zero.

X Not applicable.

Z Fewer than 500 homes or less than 0.5 percent.

For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

Excludes homes reporting contract price but not reporting number of stories.

Includes 3,000 homes reporting 1 1/2 stories.

## Table C-16.—STOVES INCLUDED IN CONTRACT PRICE, BY LOCATION, REGION, AND CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|   | All                           | All                                     | Homes                | with contract pri          | ce of-                  | Homes                                 |
|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Location, region $^{\! \perp}$ and appliance            | contractor-<br>built<br>homes | homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000    | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price |
| All regions   | 162                           | 142                                     | 61                   | 34                         | 47                      | 20                                    |
| Inside SMSA's With stoves. Outside SMSA's. With stoves. | 84<br>60<br>77<br>40          | 73<br>53<br>69<br>37                    | 21<br>12<br>40<br>16 | 19<br>14<br>15<br>11       | 33<br>28<br>14<br>10    | 12<br>7<br>8<br>4                     |
| Northeast   | 23                            | 19                                      | 6                    | 6                          | 7                       | 4                                     |
| With stoves   | 15                            | 13                                      | 3                    | 4                          | 6                       | 2                                     |
| North Central   | 34                            | 30                                      | 6                    | 9                          | 15                      | 3                                     |
| With stoves   | 22                            | 21                                      | 2                    | 5                          | 13                      | 2                                     |
| South   | 79                            | 71                                      | 40                   | 15                         | 16                      | 8                                     |
| With stoves   | 48                            | 42                                      | 18                   | 11                         | 13                      | 5                                     |
| West  | 26                            | 22                                      | 9                    | 5                          | 8                       | 4                                     |
| With stoves   | 16                            | 14                                      | 4                    | 3                          | 7                       | 2                                     |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.  $^{\rm 1}$  For definitions of regions, see appendix  $\rm B_{\bullet}$ 

Table C-17 -STOVES INCLUDED IN CONTRACT PRICE, BY REGION: 1964

| Appliance  | All<br>regions <sup>1</sup>                                | Northeast    | North<br>Central | South         | West         |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|            | Number of homes (in thousands)                             |              |                  |               |              |  |  |  |  |
| All homes  | 162  | 23           | 34               | 79            | 26           |  |  |  |  |
| With stove | 100<br>57<br>5   | 15<br>7<br>1 | 22<br>10<br>1    | 48<br>30<br>1 | 16<br>9<br>1 |  |  |  |  |
|            | Percent distribution by with or without stove <sup>2</sup> |              |                  |               |              |  |  |  |  |
| All homes  | 100  | 100          | 100.             | 100           | 100          |  |  |  |  |
| With stove | 64<br>36   | 68<br>32     | 68<br>32         | 61<br>39      | 64<br>36     |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.  $^{1}$  For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Excludes information on stoves not reported.

Table C-18.—REFRIGERATORS, DISHWASHERS, AND CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING INCLUDED IN CONTRACT PRICE, BY CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

|   | AII   | AII                                     | Homes             | with contract pri          | ce of-                  | Homes                                 |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Type of appliance   | contractor-<br>built<br>homes               | homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price |  |  |  |
|   | Number of homes (in thousands)              |   |                   |                            |                         |                                       |  |  |  |
| All homes   | 162   | 142                                     | 61                | 34                         | 47                      | 20                                    |  |  |  |
| With refrigerators With dishwashers With central air conditioning | 10<br>36<br>34                              | 8<br>32<br>29                           | (Z)<br>4          | 1<br>5<br>8                | 5<br>26<br>17           | 1<br>4<br>5                           |  |  |  |
|   | Percent distribution by specified appliance |   |                   |                            |                         |                                       |  |  |  |
| All homes   | 100   | 100                                     | 100               | 100                        | 1.00                    | (X)                                   |  |  |  |
| With refrigerators With dishwashers With central air conditioning | 6<br>23<br>22                               | 6<br>23<br>21                           | 3<br>1<br>7       | 3<br>15<br>24              | 12<br>57<br>36          | (X)<br>(X)                            |  |  |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures. X Not applicable.

Table C-19.—REFRIGERATORS, DISHWASHERS, AND CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING INCLUDED IN CONTRACT PRICE, BY REGION: 1964

| Type of appliance  | All<br>regions <sup>1</sup>                 | Northeast     | North<br>Central | South         | West          |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|  | Number of homes (in thousands)              |               |                  |               |               |  |  |  |
| All homes  | 162   | 23            | 34               | 79            | 26            |  |  |  |
| With refrigerators<br>With dishwashers.<br>With central air conditioning | 10<br>36<br>34                              | 2<br>4<br>(Z) | 1<br>8<br>3      | 4<br>15<br>24 | 2<br>9<br>7   |  |  |  |
|  | Percent distribution by specified appliance |               |                  |               |               |  |  |  |
| All homes  | 100   | 100           | 100              | 100           | 100           |  |  |  |
| With refrigerators   | 6<br>23<br>22                               | 9<br>19<br>2  | 4<br>27<br>9     | 6<br>19<br>31 | 8<br>34<br>26 |  |  |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

## Table C-20.—BASEMENTS, SLABS, OR CRAWL SPACES, BY CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|   | AII                           | AII<br>homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Homes                 | Homes<br>not               |                         |                                |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type of base                            | contractor-<br>built<br>homes |  | Under<br>\$15,000     | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | reporting<br>contract<br>price |
| All homes                               | 162                           | 142  | 61                    | 34                         | 47                      | 20                             |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl space | 67<br>56<br>35<br>4           | 60<br>50<br>31<br>1                            | 15<br>31<br>15<br>(Z) | 18<br>9<br>6<br>(Z)        | 27<br>10<br>10<br>(Z)   | 8<br>5<br>4<br>2               |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

Table C-21.—BASEMENTS, SLABS, OR CRAWL SPACES, BY REGION: 1964

| Type of base                            | All regions <sup>1</sup>                                       | Northeast    | North<br>Central | South          | West           |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | Number of homes (in thousands)                                 |              |                  |                |                |  |  |
| All homes                               | 162  | 23           | 34               | 79             | 26             |  |  |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl space | 67<br>56<br>35   | 19<br>1<br>1 | 28<br>4<br>1     | 17<br>40<br>21 | 4<br>10<br>12  |  |  |
| Not reported                            | 4 1 (Z) 1 1  Percent distribution by type of base <sup>2</sup> |              |                  |                |                |  |  |
| All homes                               | 100  | 100          | 100              | 100            | 100            |  |  |
| Full or partial basement<br>Crawl space | 43<br>35<br>22   | 89<br>7<br>5 | 83<br>13<br>4    | 21<br>51<br>27 | 15<br>39<br>46 |  |  |
|   | Perce  |              |                  |                |                |  |  |
| All homes                               | 100  | 14           | 21               | 49             | 16             |  |  |
| Full or partial basement                | 100<br>100<br>100  | 28<br>3<br>3 | 41<br>8<br>3     | 25<br>72<br>61 | 6<br>18<br>33  |  |  |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Percents were computed from unrounded figures.

Z Fewer than 500 homes.

1 For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Excludes information on type of base not reported.

## Table C-22.—PARKING FACILITIES AND CONTRACT PRICE: 1964

(Number of homes in thousands)

|   | AII                           | , AII                                   | Homes               | Homes                      |                         |                                       |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Parking facility                                  | contractor-<br>built<br>homes | homes<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price | Under<br>\$15,000   | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>and<br>over | not<br>reporting<br>contract<br>price |
| All homes   | 162                           | 142                                     | 61                  | 34                         | 47                      | 20                                    |
| With garage. With carport. Neither. Not reported. | 89<br>36<br>33<br>4           | 78<br>33<br>30<br>1                     | 18<br>20<br>23<br>1 | 24<br>6<br>4<br>(Z)        | 37<br>7<br>3<br>(Z)     | 10<br>3<br>3<br>2                     |

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.  ${\bf Z}$  Fewer than 500 homes.

## Table C-23.—PARKING FACILITIES, BY REGION: 1964

| Parking facility   | AII<br>regions <sup>1</sup> | Northeast         | North<br>Central    | South                 | West              |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| -  |                             | Number of         | homes (in th        | ousands)              |                   |
| All homes  | 162                         | 23                | 34                  | 79                    | 26                |
| With garage.<br>With carport.<br>Neither.<br>Not reported. | 89<br>36<br>33<br>4         | 15<br>1<br>5<br>1 | 27<br>1<br>4<br>(Z) | 32<br>28<br>18<br>1   | 14<br>6<br>6<br>1 |
|  |                             | Percent di        | stribution by       | facility <sup>2</sup> |                   |
| All homes  | 100                         | 100               | 100                 | 100                   | 100               |
| With garage  | 56<br>23<br>21              | 72<br>6<br>22     | 82<br>4<br>13       | 41<br>36<br>24        | 56<br>22<br>22    |
|  |                             | Percent d         | istribution b       | y region <sup>2</sup> |                   |
| All homes  | 100                         | 14                | 21                  | 49                    | 16                |
| With garage With carport Neither.                          | 100<br>100<br>100           | 17<br>3<br>14     | 31<br>4<br>14       | 36<br>77<br>55        | 16<br>16<br>17    |

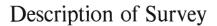
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Fewer than 500 homes.

<sup>1</sup> For definitions of regions, see appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes homes not reporting facilities.

|  |   | -00                        |
|--|---|----------------------------|
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  | 1 |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   | l                          |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   | Company of the last owner, |
|  |   | -                          |

## APPENDIX A





The data relating to this survey are based on monthly sample surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census under contract with the Housing and Home Finance Agency. The information is obtained through monthly interviews with the builders or owners of a national probability sample of one-family homes for which building permits have been issued, or in nonpermit areas, on which construction has started. The size of the sample varies slightly from month to month. The average monthly sample size is about 6,600 units. Approximately 1,000 of these are reported as sold during the month, 100 as contractor-built, a small number as transferred from the sales market to rental or other "out of scope" types, and the rest as for sale. The sample for any month consists of a sample of buildings for which permits were issued and of homes started in nonpermit areas during the month, plus the sample units selected in earlier months that were not yet sold by the beginning of the current month. About 1,100 new homes are introduced into the sample in this way each month.

The sales information in this report is based upon 11,100 homes reported sold in 1964, and the information on contractor-built homes is based upon returns for 1,400 homes for which contracts were awarded in 1964. With minor modifications the same basic questions are asked of all respondents in the survey. The questionnaire used to collect information, "Survey of Housing Starts and Sales," SOC 900, is Appendix C at the end of this report. The entire schedule is reproduced.

Data in tables S-1 through S-40 and C-1 through C-23 cover new private nonfarm, one-family homes for which building permits have been issued since January 1961

in permit-issuing places, and such homes started since January 1961 in nonpermit areas. None of the statistics includes homes for which building permits were issued prior to 1961 or, in nonpermit areas, on which construction was started prior to 1961. Data in tables S-1 through S-40 relate; only to new homes sold; data in tables C-1 through C-23 relate only to homes built for the exclusive use of the owner by a single contractor.

Since the survey is based on samples drawn from building permits issued in permit-issuing places and from homes on which construction is started in areas where building permits are not required, there is no practicable way to obtain information on a sale until the permit is issued, or in nonpermit areas, construction is started. All homes sold in 1964 and reported as late as the end of March 1965 are included in this report. It is estimated that by the end of that month over 99 percent of the 1964 sales would have been reported. Imputations were made for less than 1 percent of the total number of homes sold.

#### Sampling Error

Since all data shown in this report are based on sample surveys, they are subject to sampling variability. In addition, some errors of response arise from noninterviews, failure of respondents to understand some questions, processing errors, etc. The size of the sampling error is in the process of being computed and will be published in a later report in this series. Meanwhile, it would be well not to place too much significance on small changes over time or small differences between classes.



## APPENDIX B

## **Definitions**

Appliances in Sales Price or Contract Price The tabulations on appliances include only selected appliances included in the sales price or contract price at the time the original contract was signed or the deposit made. These data do not include any appliances which were subsequently purchased from the builder and/or included in the sales price at the time of final settlement, or in the final contract price.

Bathrooms For the purposes of this survey, a full bathroom is defined to include a toilet, a basin, and a bathtub and/or shower. A half-bathroom is defined to include a toilet and a basin. A quarter-bathroom is defined to include either a toilet or a basin. The quarter-bathrooms were reported in the southwestern part of the United States. If the respondent reported "1-1/4 bathrooms," the house was classified as a 1-bathroom home; if the respondent reported "1-1/4 and 1/4" bathrooms, the house was classified as having 1-1/2 bathrooms.

 $\underline{\text{Bedrooms}}$  A bedroom is defined to include finished rooms specifically designed to be used as bedrooms but to exclude dens convertible to bedroom use, and spaces in attics and basements which can be converted to bedrooms.

Closing Costs

The closing costs are the total estimated costs customarily chargeable to the mortgagor for items which are incidental to the transaction. These costs include FHA examination fee, mortgagee's initial service charge, cost of title search, charges for the preparation of deed, and mortgage documents, mortgage tax, recording fees, and similar items.

<u>Completed</u> A home is defined as completed when all <u>exterior</u> windows and doors are installed and all finish flooring or other hard surface covering is put in place.

<u>Contractor-Built Homes</u> This category includes all homes built for the exclusive use of the owner, on his own land, with construction under the supervision of a single general contractor. These homes are included in the survey in the month the construction contract is

awarded to the general contractor. The contractor-built homes in this report exclude homes built entirely by subcontractors with the owner acting as the general contractor, and homes on which the owner did some of the work.

Contract Price The contract price used in this survey for contractor-built homes is the price on the original contract awarded to the general contractor. The contract price does not reflect any subsequent changes in the price resulting from change orders or from any other factors affecting the price of the home. It does not include the cost of any contracts awarded to a different contractor for work on the grounds around the house, nor does it include any proposed expenditures on the house after construction is completed by the general contractor. Finally, because the house is being built for the exclusive use of the owner on his own land, the contract price does not include the cost of land.

Downpayment The downpayment tabulated is the amount reported at the time the original sales agreement was signed or deposit accepted. Changes in type of financing, changes in sales price due to revised building specifications, and other causes affect the size of downpayment. Any such changes made after the original sale is reported are not reflected in the tables.

Financing, Type of this survey is the type reported at the time the original sales agreement was signed or deposit accepted. However, changes in type of financing do occur between the original contract signing and final settlement. These changes are not reflected in the tables. Homes financed with California Veteran's Mortgage loans are included with conventionally-financed homes.

Floor Area For this survey, floor area, based on exterior dimensions, was defined to include all areas with finished walls, floors, and ceilings, including such finished areas in basements and attics. This definition is more inclusive than the Federal Housing Administration definition of calculated area which includes "... the area of spaces in the main building above basement or foundations, measured at the outside surfaces of exterior

walls. Garage space, finished spaces in attics when less than 50 percent of the ground floor area, and areas with ceiling heights of less than 5 feet are excluded," (16th Annual Report, Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1962, p. 101, Technical Notes). The FHA definition was used in the recent U.S. Department of Labor report, "Labor and Material Requirements for Private One-Family House Construction," Bulletin No. 1404.

About two-thirds of the respondents reporting floor space reported the number of square feet based on exterior dimensions; the remaining one-third reported square foot area based on interior dimensions. For data presentation, the square foot area of this latter group was converted to exterior square foot dimensions by applying a standard conversion factor of 1.08 to each building.

Geographic Region The states included in each of the regions are:

Northeast: Conn., Maine, Mass., N.H., N.J., N.Y., Pa., R.I., and Vt.

North Central: Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kans., Mich., Minn., Mo., Nebr., N. Dak., Ohio, S. Dak., and Wis.

South: Ala., Ark., Del., D.C., Fla., Ga., Ky., La., Md., Miss., N.C., Okla., S.C., Tenn., Tex., Va., and W. Va.

West: Ariz., Calif., Colo., Idaho, Mont., Nev., N. Mex., Oregon, Utah, Wash., Wyo., Alaska, and Hawaii.

Homes Sold The homes sold category includes all homes for which a sales contract is signed between the seller and purchaser. This includes homes for which a sales contract is signed before construction is actually started; that is, homes sold from a model or from plans, and the builder has a signed contract before any work is started on the footings or foundations. It also includes homes sold after construction has been started, that is, homes built on speculation.

Not Reported The total nonresponse rate for this survey was very small. However, the response rate varied for particular questions. The response rate was almost 100 percent for the questions on number of bathrooms and bedrooms, and only 80 percent for the question on size of downpayment.

Almost every table has a "not reported" line. It should be noted that in most instances the "not reported" cases tend to be more numerous in the higher price categories. Hence, the percent distributions in the discussion and in the tables tend to understate the influence of higher priced homes to some small degree.

<u>Sale</u> For the purpose of this survey, the sale of the home occurs with the signing of a sales contract or the acceptance of a deposit. This survey does not follow through to the final stage of the sales transaction—settlement and closing.

Sales Price The sales price used in this survey is the price agreed upon between purchaser and seller (and reported by the latter) at the time the first sales contract is signed or deposit is made for the house. The sales price does not reflect any subsequent price changes resulting from change orders or from any other factors affecting the price of the house. Furthermore, the sales price does not include the cost of any "extras" or "options" paid for in cash by the purchaser or otherwise not included in the original sales price reported by the seller.

<u>Start</u> A home is defined as started at the time of excavation for the footings or foundations.

<u>Story</u> That portion of a building between the floor and the ceiling or roof or the next floor above in the case of a multistory house.

First story (first floor) - The lowermost story that has at least half its total floor area designed for and finished as living accommodations. In determining this area, the area of halls, closets, and stairs is included, while storage, utility or heating rooms or spaces are not included.

Half story - A story finished as living accommodations located wholly or partly within the roof frame and having a floor area at least half as large as the story below. Space with less than 5 feet clear headroom shall not be considered as floor area. Half story is tabulated as a whole story, example: 1 1/2 stories is counted as 2.

Split level - Is interpreted on the basis of local customs and may vary from area to area but, in general, identifies a structure having floors on more than one level when the difference in some floor levels is less than 1 story.



# APPENDIX C

NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13 U. S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.

FORM APPROVED BUDGET BUREAU NO. 41-R2144

FORM SOC-900 (3-4-65) PRES. BY SOC-910

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SURVEY OF HOUSING STARTS AND SALES

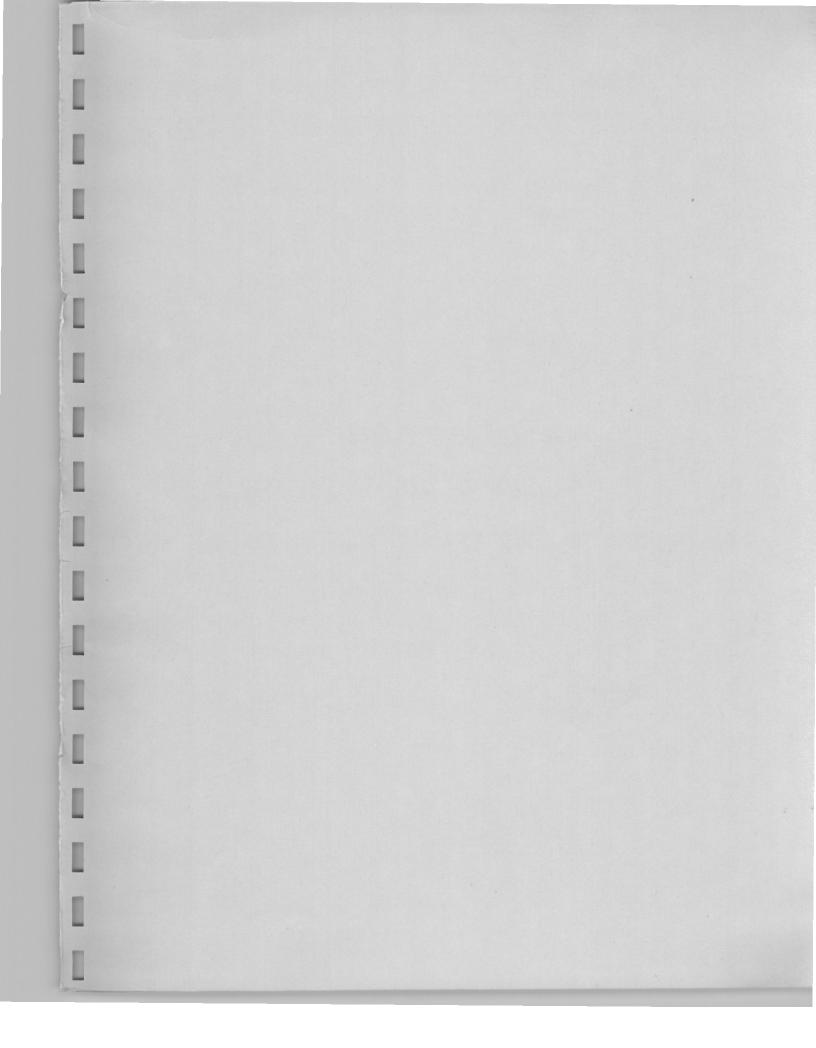
|                    | 1. Inter-<br>viewer's | 2. PSU   | 3. Survey mo                      |            |       |                            |                |                 |  |   |              | IT PLACES                        |                           |    |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|---|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----|--|--|
| HEADING            | code                  |  | and year                          | ľ          | 4. P  | lace (Nam                  | e)             |                 | Code                                   | 5. Permits issi (Month), day              |              | 6. Sched                         |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  | Section                           | 1.1        | HO    | USING S                    | TAB            | TS              | INFORMA                                | ATION                                     |              |                                  | _                         |    |  |  |
| 1. Is (are) t      | he building           | (s):   |                                   |            | _     | ese) buildi                |                | -               |  | 5. Do you (do                             |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
| 1 Det              | ached?                |  |                                   | For s      | sale, | or has it                  | )              |                 |  |   |              | ny farm prod<br>s, grain, fruit, |                           |    |  |  |
| _                  | o-family, sid         | ie-by-side?  | 2 [                               | alrea      | ady l | been sold?                 | . 1 ((         | o to            | : 8a)                                  | stock, poul                               |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
| _                  | ee or more,           |  |                                   |            |       | xclusive                   | use of         | the             | owner?                                 | 1 No (Go to Column 8a)                    |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    | row?                  | accachico  | -                                 |            |       | ked): Is th                |                |                 |  | 2 🗌 Yes —                                 | $\neg$       |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
| 2. Is this a       | shell house?          |  |                                   | 4 0        |       | der the su                 |                |                 | f a single                             |   | <b>*</b>     |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
| 1 🗌 Yes            | . )                   |  |                                   | 5 🗇        |       | eral contr<br>irely by t   |                |                 | r unpaid                               | 6.1 Is this hou                           | ise on       | a place of:                      |                           |    |  |  |
| 1 📙 168            |                       | Item 3)  |                                   |            | hel   | p?                         |                |                 |  | 1 🗌 Less t                                | han 10       | acres?                           |                           |    |  |  |
| 2 No               | 1                     | 11cm 3)  |                                   | 6          | Par   | tly by the<br>I partly wi  | owne<br>th pai | r or t<br>d hel | unpaid help,<br>lp or sub-             | 2 🗍 10 acı                                | es or 1      | nore?                            |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   | 1          | con   | tractors?                  |                |                 | ors or paid                            |   |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
| Remarks            |                       |  |                                   | <i>'</i> ⊔ | hel   | p, that is, t<br>own gener | the ow         | ner a           | acting as                              |   |              | inual sales of                   | the                       |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  | 4. In the                         | . ho       |       | n a city lo                |                |                 | tor?                                   | farm prod                                 | ucts to      | be:                              |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            | 36 0  |                            |                | in to t         | ('olumn \$a)                           | 1 📋 Less 1                                | han \$5      | 0%                               |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  | ' 🗆                               |            |       |                            |                | ,0 :0 :         | (onimin sa)                            | 2 🔲 \$50 to                               | \$250?       |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  | 3 [],                             | "S" i      | n H   | eading, Ite                | em 4           |                 |  | ₃ ☐ More                                  | than \$      | 250?                             |                           |    |  |  |
| 7. In permi        | t places: Co          | mpiete Colur   | mns (a), (b), (c<br>te Columns (a | ), (e)     | ), an | d if applic                | able (         | (f).            | 8.                                     | Complete for                              | all b        | uildings                         | -                         |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  | entification or                   |            |       | Fron                       | n              |                 | Has (when                              | was) excava-<br>d for the foot-           | If building  | a                                |                           |    |  |  |
|                    | Building              |  | tion of buildin                   | g          |       | buildi<br>perm             |                | HOSS            | building at                            | ndations of the                           | HU's<br>will | for sale                         | 1 ye                      |    |  |  |
| Schedule<br>number | permit                | Name   | of project (If                    | any)       |       | 15                         |                | 10              |  | L   |              | be in<br>build-                  | What will be<br>the sales | an |  |  |
|                    | number                |  |                                   |            |       | Permit                     | No.<br>of      | ×               | If started,<br>enter month<br>and year | If not started,<br>circle month<br>called | ing?         | price of this                    | M.                        |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       | value                      | HU's           | } ;             | of start                               | Caneo                                     |              | building?                        |                           |    |  |  |
| (a)                | (b)                   |  | (c)                               | Blk        | Lot   | (q) ,                      | (e)            | ( <b>f</b> )    | (a)                                    | (b)                                       | (c)          | (d)                              | (                         |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A<br>S O N D             |              | ,                                |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A                                   |              |                                  | Г                         |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | M J J A<br>S O N D                        |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A<br>·S O N D            |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A<br>S O N D             |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A                        |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A                        |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   | _!         | _     |                            |                |                 |  | SOND                                      |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A<br>S O N D             |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A<br>S O N D             |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F·M A<br>M J J A<br>S O N D             |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       | The state of the s |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A                        |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A M J J A                           |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   | -          | -     |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A                                   |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   | +          | _     | 77.                        |                |                 |  | S O N D                                   |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
| -                  |                       |  |                                   | -          |       |                            |                |                 |  | M J J A<br>S C N D                        |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A<br>S O N D             |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A<br>S O N D             |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 |  | J F M A<br>M J J A<br>S O N D             |              |                                  |                           |    |  |  |
| Γ                  |                       |  |                                   |            |       |                            |                |                 | -                                      | J F M A<br>M J J A                        |              |                                  | _                         |    |  |  |
|                    |                       |  |                                   |            |       | S. 181                     |                |                 |  | SOND                                      |              | 1                                |                           |    |  |  |

|                          |   |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   | Ch           |                 |         | _               | 79           |  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|--|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--|
|                          |   |                                    | · ·                   |  |          | FOR N                                  | ON-PE   | RMIT S          | EGMEN            | TS                                | Sheet _      |                 | _ of    | (Che            | neets<br>ck  |  |
| 7. Number                | 8. HOS  |                                    | 9.                    | NP Seg. No.  | Can.     | Rd. No.                                | Line l  |                 | . Will t         | his be a                          | new on       | e-family        |         | one             |              |  |
| of HU's                  | samp  | sample code                        |                       |  |          | _                                      | building?   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          | Source No. Line No. t Yes Go to No. time 1. Item 1)  2 \( \text{No - Go to Section 1, Column 8a} \) \( \text{3} \) \( \text{3} \) |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   | □ 4             |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          |   |                                    | Section               | ı II - OWNEI                                       | R, BI    | ILDE                                   | R, AN   | D SEL           | bac              |                                   |              |                 |         |                 | $\dashv$     |  |
|                          | Name  |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              | Respond         | ent     |                 |              |  |
|                          | Adda  |                                    | his street            | 1  |          | Name of person reporting for Starts Sa |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 | Sales        |  |
| 1. Owner                 |   |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 | Dates            | of                                |              |                 | _       |                 |              |  |
|                          | City and State Te   |                                    |                       |  |          |  | ephone No. interview                              |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| Name                     |   |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 | Name             | of pers                           | on repor     | ting for        | ☐ Sta   | rts 🗌           | Sales        |  |
|                          | Name  |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 | Dates            |                                   |              |                 | 1       |                 |              |  |
| 2. Builder               | 2. Builder Address (Number, street)   |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 |                  | Dates of interview                |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| owner                    | City  | and State                          |                       |  | Tel      | ephone                                 | No.   |                 | Name             | me of person reporting for Starts |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       |  |          | •                                      |   |                 | Dates            | 01                                | 1            |                 | T       |                 | -            |  |
|                          | Who   |                                    |                       | selling the hou                                    |          |  |   |                 | interv           |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          |   | 1 🗆 0                              | wner or               | builder  | 2        | Other                                  |   |                 | Rema             | rks                               |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          | Name  |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| <ol><li>Seller</li></ol> | Addr  | ess (Num                           | per, street           | )  |          |  | -   |                 | -                |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          | City  | and State                          |                       |  | Tel      | ephone                                 | No.   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       |  |          | nn 64                                  |   | nmnn            |                  |                                   | ~****        |                 |         |                 | $ \dashv$    |  |
|                          | X" IN   | RED TI                             |                       | LUMNS REP  |          |  |   |                 |                  | _                                 |              | SURVI           | SY MO   | NTH             |              |  |
| 1. Schedule              | Numbe   | r(s)                               | Section               | on III - FOR H                                     | → T      | S BUIL                                 | 1 FOR   | SALE            | JR ALR           | EADY                              | OLD          |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       |  | -        |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| Location                 | of build  | ing(s) —                           |                       |  | → '      |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       |  | ľ        | Blk                                    | Lot   | Blk             | Lot              | Blk                               | Lot          | Blk             | Lot     | BIk             | Lot          |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       |  |          | (1                                     | )   | (2              | 2)               | (5                                | 3)           | (4              | 1)      | (5              | )            |  |
| 2. Was a sa<br>agreeme   |   | (Ask Ite                           | m 10, and             | onth of call—<br>also Item 13, if                  | <b>→</b> | J F                                    | M A   | J F             | M A              | J F                               | M A          | J F             | M A     | J F             | M A          |  |
| signed o                 | ra  | applicabl                          | (e)                   |  | ĺ        | м Ј                                    | J A   | МЈ              | J A              | м Ј                               | J A          | M J             | J A     | м Ј             | J A          |  |
| for the h                |   | If "Yes.                           | " continu             | ie with Item 3 -                                   |          | s o                                    | N D   | s o             | N D              | s o                               | N D          | s o             | N D     | s o             | N D          |  |
| at                       | month   |                                    |                       | igreement signe<br>h and year)                     | ed •     | Mo. ar                                 | nd yr.  | Mo. a           | nd yr.           | Mo. a                             | nd yr.       | Mo. a           | nd yr.  | Mo. ar          | nd yr.       |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       |  |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| 4. Is the bu             | yer plan<br>rust, oth<br>FIN'' if f   | ning to fil<br>er means<br>inanced | of credit,            | rough a mortga;<br>, or pay cash?<br>.f pay cash.) | ge,      |  |   | FIN             | 1 FIN            |                                   | 1 FIN        |                 | 1 FIN   |                 |              |  |
| (1) cash, (              | 90 to Item  | 6. then cor                        | mplete lier           | ms 9-117   |          | 2 F                                    |   | 2               |                  |                                   | PC           | 2 1             | PC      | 2 PC            |              |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       | e arranged? (Ci<br>)K,'' don't know                |          | 1 FHA<br>3 CONV                        | 2 VA<br>4 DK                                      | 1 FHA<br>3 CONV | 2 VA<br>/ 4 DK   | 3 CON                             | 2 VA<br>4 DK | 1 FHA<br>3 CONV | 2 VA    | 1 FHA<br>3 CONV | ₂ VA<br>₄ DK |  |
| -                        |   |                                    |                       | agreement?   |          | s                                      |   | \$              |                  | s                                 |              | s               | 2       | 5               |              |  |
|                          |   |                                    |                       | lement and clos                                    |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 | ,            |  |
| costs?                   | Circle "  | INC" or "                          | EXC")                 | rement and cros                                    | ing      | , INC                                  | 2 EXC   | 1 INC           | <sub>2</sub> EXC | , INC                             | 2 EXC        | 1 INC           | 2 EXÇ   | 1 INC           | 2 EXC        |  |
|                          |   | 1. Down                            | paymen                | t?   |          | \$                                     |   | s               |                  | 5                                 |              | 5               |         | \$              |              |  |
| 7. What is t             |   | 2. First                           | mortgage              | ?  |          | 5                                      |   | 3               |                  | 5                                 | -            | 5               |         | 5               |              |  |
| the-                     |   | 3. Secon                           | dary mor              | rtgages?   | -        | 5                                      |   | s               |                  | s                                 |              | s               |         | s               |              |  |
| 8. Has the l             | ouver be  | en approv                          | ved by a l            | ender?   | -        | YES                                    | 2 NO  | 1 YES           | 2 NO             | 1 YES                             | 2 NO         | 1 YES           | 2 NO    | 1 YES           | 2 NO         |  |
| (Circle "                | Yes.""N   | o," or "D                          | K" for do             | n't know)  |          | a DK                                   |   | з DK            |                  | a DK                              |              | 3 DK            |         | 3 DK            |              |  |
| floor.sp                 | ace, incl   | uding spa                          | ace in bas            | mpletely finishe<br>sement or attic                | ed       | Squar                                  | e feet  | Squar           | re feet          | .Sgua                             | re feet      | Squar           | e feet  | Squar           | re feet      |  |
| (Exclud                  | le unfini   | alls, froors                       | ments or              | attics.)   |          |  |   |                 |                  | ,                                 |              | 0.002222        |         |                 |              |  |
| 9.2 Is this t            | EXT   | exterior of                        | or interio            | r dimensions?<br>f interior.)                      |          | 1 EXT                                  | 2 INT   | 1 EXT           | 2 INT            | 1 EXT                             | 2 INT        | , EXT           | 2 INT   | 1 EXT           | 2 INT        |  |
| 10. How m                |   | 1. Bathr                           | rooms?                | Number)  |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| the foll                 |   | 2. Bedre                           | ooms?                 | um/ar)   |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   | -            |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| house -                  |   | 3. Stori                           | les? / Yum            | (ser, enter "M" i)                                 | 1        |  |   | -               |                  | -                                 |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| 11. Does                 | 1. Gara   | re, carpo                          | ort, neithe           | e1?  | 1        | , G1                                   | зС  | 3 G1            | зС               | 1 G1                              | 3 C          | 1 G1            | 3 C     | 1 G1            | 3 C          |  |
| the<br>house             | e Cir   | cle G1.                            | G2. C                 | 2 or more cars?                                    |          | 2 502                                  | 4 N   | 2 G2            | 4 N              | 2 G2                              | 4 N          | 2 G2            |         | 2 G2            | 4 N          |  |
| have<br>a -              |   |                                    |                       |  | -        |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| a -                      | OT 31   | ab?                                |                       | nt, crawl space,                                   |          | 1 B 2                                  | с э.S   | 1 B 2           | C aS             | т В 2                             | € ₃S         | 1 B 2           | C 3S    | 1 B 2           | C 3 S        |  |
| İ                        | (Ciri   | de B                               | C, or S               | ~)<br>   |          |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| 12. Does the             |   | 1. Stove                           | 2                     |  |          | 1 YES                                  | 2 NO  | 1 YES           | 2 NO             | 1 YES                             | 2 NO         | 1 YES           | 2 NO    | 1 YES           | 2 NO         |  |
| include<br>(Circle       |   | 2. Refrig                          | gerator?              |  |          | , YES                                  | 2 NO  | , YES           | 2 NO             | 1 YES                             | 2 NO         | 1 YES           | 2 NO    | 1 YES           | 2 NO         |  |
| "Yes,"                   | or  | 3. Dishw                           | vasher?               |  |          | 1 YES                                  | 2 NO  | , YES           | 2 NO             | 1 YES                             | 2 NO         | t YES           | 2 NO    | 1 YES           | 2 NO         |  |
| "No")                    |   | 4. Wash                            | ing mach              | ine?   |          | 1 YES                                  | 2 NO  | , YES           | 2 NO             | 1 YES                             | 2 NO         | 1 YES           | 2 NO    | 1 YES           | 2 NO         |  |
|                          |   | 5. Dryes                           | r??                   |  |          | 1 YES                                  | 2 NO  | , YES           | 2 NO             | 1 YES                             | 2 NO         | 1 YES           | 2 NO    | 1 YES           | 2 NO         |  |
|                          |   | 6. Centr                           | al air cor            | nditioning?  |          | 1 YES                                  | 2 NO  | 1 YES           | 2 NO             | , YES                             | 2 NO         | 1 YES           | 2 NO    | 1 YES           | 2 NO         |  |
| 13. (If the              | house ha  | s been sta                         | arted) Ha             | ve all exterior                                    |          |  | nd yr.  | Mo.             | and yr.          |                                   | and yr.      | Mo. a           | and yr. | Mo. a           | and yr.      |  |
| windov<br>floorin        | vs and de<br>g put in   | oors been<br>place? (If            | installed<br>"Yes," e | and all finishe<br>nter month and                  | đ        |  |   |                 |                  |                                   |              |                 |         |                 |              |  |
| year th                  | is was co   | mpleted.                           | ,                     |  |          |  | <del>,                                     </del> | _               |                  | 1                                 | 7-           |                 | 7       | -               | 7            |  |

| 80   |   |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
|  | ES BUILT ENTIRELY BY A SINGLE GENERAL CONTRACTOR<br>FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE OWNER  | Schedule No.              |
| In which month and y   | ear was the construction contract awarded?  | Month and year            |
| 2.1 What was the amoun   | s   |                           |
|  | iltional construction costs? (Enter "O" or amount.)   | \$                        |
| 3. Will the house be fin<br>cash be paid? (Circle<br>(If cash, go to 6, then con | nanced through a mortgage, deed of trust or other means of credit, or will "Fin" if financed, or "PC" if will pay cash.)  nplete 7, 8, and 9.)  | ı FIN 2 PC                |
|  | g was or will be arranged?  CONVentional, or "DK," - don't know or no arrangement made yet.)  | 1 FHA 2 VA<br>3 CONV 4 DK |
| 5. What is the   | 1. First mortgage?  | s                         |
| amount of<br>the -   | 2. Second mortgage?   | s                         |
| attic with finished fi   | oot area of completely finished floor space, including space in basement or coors, walls, and cellings? Exclude unfinished basements or attics. | Square feet               |
| 6.2 Is this based on exte  | erior or interior dimensions? (Circle "EXT" or "INT")   | 1 EXT 2 INT               |
|  | 1. Bathrooms?   | Number                    |
| 7. How many of<br>the following are  | 2. Bedrooms?  | Number                    |
| in the house -   | 3. Stories? (Enter "M" for split level.)  | Number                    |
| <del></del>  | 1. Garage, carport, neither?  |                           |
| 8. Does the<br>house have a -  | (If garage) Is it for 1 or 2 or more cars? (Circle "G1," "G2," "C," or "N")   | 1 G1 2 G2 3 C 4 N         |
|  | 2. Full or partial basement, crawl space, or slab? (Circle "B," "C," or "S")  | 1 B 2 C 3 S               |
| 9. Do the terms of the contract include a -                                      | 1. Stove?   | 1 YES 2 NO                |
| (Circle "Yes,"<br>or "No")   | 2. Refrigerator?  | 1 YES 2 NO                |
|  | 3. Dishwasher?  | 1 YES 2 NO                |
|  | 4. Washing machine?   | 1 YES 2 NO                |
|  | 5. Dryer?   | 1 YES 2 NO                |
|  | 6. Central air conditioning?  | 1 YES 2 NO                |
| Remarks  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   | r                         |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |
|  |   |                           |



| 1 |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS WASHINGTON, D. C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

# in this report . . .

- NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD
- CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES
  - PRICES, FINANCING, CHARACTERISTICS: NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES SOLD AND CONTRACTOR-BUILT NEW ONE-FAMILY HOMES

